

LARGE FILING SEPARATOR SHEET

CASE NUMBER: 12-426-EL-SSO
12-427-EL-ATA
12-428-EL-AAM
12-429-EL-WVR
12-672-EL-RDR

FILE DATE: 10/05/12

SECTION: BOOK 3 (PART 1 OF 2)

NUMBER OF PAGES: 201

DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT:
APPLICATION - CONTINUED

**BEFORE THE
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO**

THE DAYTON POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

CASE NO. 12-426-EL-SSO

CASE NO. 12-427-EL-ATA

CASE NO. 12-428-EL-AAM

CASE NO. 12-429-EL-WVR

CASE NO. 12-672-EL-RDR

ELECTRIC SECURITY PLAN

BOOK III – Testimony and Appendices

THE DAYTON POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY
CASE NO. 12-426-EL-SSO

Electric Security Plan

Testimony

The Dayton Power & Light Company

BEFORE THE
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

THE DAYTON POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

CASE NO. 12-426-EL-SSO

CASE NO. 12-427-EL-ATA

CASE NO. 12-428-EL-AAM

CASE NO. 12-429-EL-WVR

CASE NO. 12-672-EL-RDR

ELECTRIC SECURITY PLAN (ESP)
DIRECT TESTIMONY
OF WILLIAM J. CHAMBERS

- ☐ **MANAGEMENT POLICIES, PRACTICES, AND ORGANIZATION**
- ☐ **OPERATING INCOME**
- ☐ **RATE BASE**
- ☐ **ALLOCATIONS**
- ☐ **RATE OF RETURN**
- ☐ **RATES AND TARIFFS**
- ☒ **OTHER**

BEFORE THE
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO
ELECTRIC SECURITY PLAN (ESP)
DIRECT TESTIMONY OF
WILLIAM J. CHAMBERS
ON BEHALF OF
THE DAYTON POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

<i>I.</i>	<i>INTRODUCTION</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>II.</i>	<i>PROFESSIONAL BACKGROUND</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>III.</i>	<i>AN OVERVIEW OF THE CREDIT RATING PROCESS.....</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>IV.</i>	<i>ANALYSIS OF DP&L'S BUSINESS RISK.....</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>V.</i>	<i>EVALUATION OF DP&L'S PROJECTED FINANCIAL CONDITION</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>VI.</i>	<i>POTENTIAL CONSEQUENCES OF CHANGES TO DP&L'S CREDIT RATING.....</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>VII.</i>	<i>OTHER.....</i>	<i>53</i>
<i>VIII.</i>	<i>CONCLUSION</i>	<i>58</i>

I. INTRODUCTION

Q. Please state your name and address.

A. My name is William J. Chambers. I reside at 3 Albion Place, Charlestown, Massachusetts 02129. I am currently an Associate Professor of Finance at Boston University.

Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?

A. My testimony will focus on the financial integrity of The Dayton Power and Light Company ("DP&L"), the importance of maintaining that integrity and how the proposal before the Commission will serve this purpose. As part of my analysis, I will address whether DP&L's ESP proposal, if accepted by the Commission in most economically material respects, will provide the utility with an opportunity to earn a reasonable return on its average equity (ROE) over the next five years. This is important to DP&L's financial health because DP&L's expected profits should be sufficient not only to motivate and enable DP&L to provide safe and reliable service to its customers, but also to avoid financial distress and provide a rate of return to investors that is commensurate with the risk they bear. Otherwise, DP&L's cost of capital will increase, its access to capital may be restricted, and its financial health will deteriorate, jeopardizing its ability to provide safe and reliable service to its customers. Indeed, if rates are severely lowered, the impact on DP&L's financial integrity and survival probability likewise will be severe.

1 **Q. What is a reasonable expected ROE for DP&L in your opinion and how is it**
2 **determined?**

3 A. A company's ROE is one of the more important metrics for judging its financial integrity
4 and viability. While it is understood that with the move to a more competitive and
5 market-driven environment, utilities will not be guaranteed any given level of ROE,
6 nevertheless they must be afforded the opportunity to earn a reasonable, market-driven
7 rate of return in order to remain financially sound. The expected rate of return should be
8 commensurate with the risk that investors bear when they invest their equity capital in the
9 enterprise. For DP&L, this includes the risk of a vertically integrated utility transitioning
10 to a distribution utility with market-based capacity and energy procurement. To
11 determine an appropriate ROE for such an enterprise, I have gathered data on actual and
12 projected ROEs for utilities of similar risk. In addition, I have relied on a recent decision
13 by the Commission in which it determined that a reasonable expected ROE for this type
14 of enterprise is in the range of 7% to 11%.¹ Based on market information, I believe that a
15 range of 7.7% to 10.4% is a reasonable ROE for DP&L to be able to function effectively
16 and maintain its financial integrity.

17 |

¹ Opinion and Order in the Matter of the Application of Columbus Southern Power Company and Ohio Power Company for Authority to Establish a Standard Service Offer Pursuant to Section 4928.143, Revised Code, in the Form of an Electric Security Plan. Case No. 11-346-EL-SSO *et. al.*, at 33.

1 Q. Please summarize the conclusions that you have reached.

2 A. Assuming that DP&L's ESP rate proposal, including the Service Stability Rider (SSR)
 3 and the Switching Tracker,² is adopted in all economically material respects, and DP&L's
 4 future performance is comparable to the projections underlying the ESP proposal, DP&L
 5 probably will be able to maintain an ROE in line with historical and projected ROEs for
 6 firms of comparable risk, and in the range of reasonableness defined by the Commission.
 7 Specifically, my analysis indicates that comparable firms' ROEs are in the range of 7.7%
 8 to 10.4%, consistent with the Commission's range of 7% to 11%. [REDACTED]

9 [REDACTED]
 10 [REDACTED]
 11 [REDACTED]
 12 [REDACTED]
 13 [REDACTED]
 14 [REDACTED]
 15 [REDACTED]
 16 [REDACTED]
 17 [REDACTED]
 18 [REDACTED]
 19 [REDACTED]
 20 [REDACTED]

² The Switching Tracker is essentially a true-up mechanism designed to compensate DP&L for lost revenues related to additional customer switching. For convenience, I refer to incremental switching that takes place absent approval of the Switching Tracker as "uncompensated switching" (or "uncompensated shopping").

1 [REDACTED]
2 [REDACTED]³
3 [REDACTED]
4 [REDACTED]
5 [REDACTED]
6 [REDACTED]
7 [REDACTED]
8 [REDACTED]
9 [REDACTED]
10 [REDACTED]
11 [REDACTED]
12 [REDACTED]
13 [REDACTED]
14 [REDACTED]
15 [REDACTED]
16 [REDACTED]
17 [REDACTED]
18 [REDACTED]
19 [REDACTED]
20 [REDACTED]
21 [REDACTED]

³ See, e.g., *Bluefield Water Works and Improvement Company v. Public Service Commission of the State of West Virginia* (262 U.S. 679); *Federal Power Commission et. al. v. Hope Natural Gas Company* (320 U.S. 591).

1 Q. Please identify the Exhibits attached to your testimony.

2 A. The following exhibits summarize the projected financial ratios for DP&L from 2013-
3 2017:

- 4 • WJC-1: DP&L's ESP as filed.
- 5 • WJC-2: Pro forma Base Case that modifies the capital structure of DP&L.
- 6 • WJC-3: Pro forma case including the consequences of anticipated additional
7 customer shopping.
- 8 • WJC-4: Pro forma case including the consequences of a full rejection of the
9 proposed SSR.
- 10 • WJC-5: Pro forma case including the effect of anticipated additional customer
11 shopping and rejection of the proposed SSR.

12 Each of these exhibits contains a number of supporting schedules, numbered with
13 suffixes of A through D. For example, Exhibit WJC-1.A contains the variables used to
14 calculate the financial ratios in Exhibit WJC-1. These data in turn come from the
15 projected income statement (WJC-1.B), balance sheet (WJC-1.C) and statement of cash
16 flows (WJC-1.D).

17 A number of exhibits summarize the results. I graph the projected ratios from these
18 scenarios in Exhibits WJC-6.A through WJC-6F. Exhibit WJC-7.A is a graph of the
19 projected dividend payments and Exhibit WJC-7.B shows the projected issuance of short-

term debt. Exhibit WJC-8 summarizes the implications of the likely credit ratings in 2013 and 2017 for each scenario.

Exhibit WJC-9 provides data on the capital structure for a sample of DP&L's peer firms. Exhibit WJC-10 provides financial ratios for a sample of peer firms from a study by Fitch Ratings. Exhibit WJC-11 provides the details of the pro forma debt adjustment. Finally, Exhibits WJC-12.A through WJC-12.C provide the historical and projected ROE for a sample of peer firms.

Appendices A through I contain various supporting documents, including information from third-party sources.

II. PROFESSIONAL BACKGROUND

Q. What is your educational and work background?

A. I received a B.A. in Economics & History at the College of Wooster. I then received M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D. degrees in Economics at Columbia University.

I joined the faculty of Boston University in 2005. I teach courses in finance, investment analysis, portfolio management, capital markets and financial institutions. Prior to joining Boston University, I worked in various capacities for Standard & Poor's for 22 years. A complete listing of my professional experience is included in my curriculum vitae, which is attached as Appendix A.

1 **Q. What were your responsibilities at Standard & Poor's?**

2 A. The large majority of my time at Standard & Poor's ("S&P") was in its debt rating
3 division. Initially, I worked to rate sovereign governments, states and localities and
4 government-owned enterprises, including utilities and financial institutions.

5 Subsequently, I had oversight over all corporate credit ratings for companies domiciled
6 outside of the U.S. and was responsible for the merger and integration of the international
7 group with the U.S. domestic corporate rating group. I was actively involved in the
8 rating of many utilities as they moved from public to private ownership or underwent
9 deregulation.

10 My last years at S&P were with a consulting unit established to work with corporate
11 entities and financial institutions to improve their internal credit evaluation systems.

12 Throughout my tenure in the credit rating part of the business, I was involved in the
13 development and application of credit rating criteria for sovereign risk, general corporate
14 risk and specific topics including parent-subsidiary relationships.

15 **Q. Have you previously given testimony before the PUCO?**

16 A. No. I have not previously testified before the PUCO. I have previously testified before
17 other regulatory and judicial bodies. This testimony is listed in Appendix A.

18 **Q. What has been the nature of that testimony?**

19 A. My work has concentrated on the creditworthiness of companies and other entities and
20 the impact that creditworthiness can have on a company's access to capital markets and

1 on the cost of funds that they obtain in those markets. Of course, an evaluation of the
2 revenues and profits of these various enterprises was an important element of my analysis
3 for those cases.

4 **Q. How does your experience relate to your testimony in this proceeding?**

5 A. I understand that a critical issue in this hearing is the financial integrity of DP&L and the
6 Company's ability to earn a reasonable rate of return under the approved rate structure.
7 Ready access to financial markets and the ability to meet financial obligations in a timely
8 manner are essential to every utility. If the financial integrity of DP&L is impaired or
9 damaged, the cost of capital to the utility would likely rise materially and the availability
10 of capital will be diminished. These effects would harm both DP&L and its customers,
11 through higher costs and diminished quality of service.

12 **Q. Does your testimony focus solely on the projected rate of return implied by DP&L's**
13 **ESP?**

14 A. No. My testimony and analysis include the projected rate of return but also extend
15 beyond the ROE to consider wider-ranging aspects of financial integrity. While, as noted
16 previously, the projected rate of return is a critical element to any analysis of financial
17 integrity, financial integrity is a broader concept that incorporates both business and
18 financial parameters. In other words, expected profitability (*e.g.*, as measured by the
19 ROE) is one of the most important of several important elements of an assessment of
20 financial integrity but not the entire story.

1 **Q. How do you define financial integrity in this context?**

2 A. There is no single, simple definition because financial integrity has many different
3 dimensions. For a firm like DP&L to have strong financial integrity it must have a solid
4 business as well as a sound financial position. It must be able to operate its business
5 efficiently, by means of having qualified management, capable personnel and adequate
6 infrastructure. It must have the financial means to meet its obligations in a timely manner
7 and to be able to invest to maintain its infrastructure and develop new infrastructure for
8 the future. It must be sufficiently flexible to address changing conditions and to respond
9 to those changes. A company's financial integrity also must be assessed in the context of
10 the risks and uncertainties associated with the company's own performance, looking
11 forward, not just backward, within the framework of the regional, national and
12 international economies. One way of defining financial integrity is to relate it to a
13 company's overall creditworthiness.

14 **Q. How does one assess the creditworthiness of an enterprise like DP&L?**

15 A. When evaluating a company's creditworthiness, investors in a company like DP&L must
16 assess a number of different factors encompassing both its business and financial risk.
17 The rate of return and other financial parameters are important elements of that
18 assessment but they do not represent the entire picture. Ratings assigned by independent
19 rating agencies also constitute such an assessment, and contribute to the information
20 available to investors. My analysis has followed the criteria and approach established by
21 the rating agencies and adopted by many investors.

III. AN OVERVIEW OF THE CREDIT RATING PROCESS

Q. Why are credit ratings important to a company like DP&L?

A. Many debt and equity investors pay close attention to credit ratings as an independent view of the creditworthiness of the companies they are considering. Such ratings may supplement an investor's own analysis or in some cases may be used in lieu of such internal analysis. For many institutional investors, investment guidelines (whether statutory, regulatory or self-imposed) refer to credit ratings. Additionally, historically there has been a close, inverse relationship between ratings assigned by the major agencies and the rates of interest paid by, and default rates of, borrowers – lower ratings are associated with higher rates of interest and higher default rates. Consequently, lower ratings tend to increase the cost of borrowing for a company.

Q. What are the rating agencies and what do they do?

A. Rating agencies provide an independent assessment of and opinion about the creditworthiness of both borrowers and the specific obligations they issue. The primary rating agencies – Fitch Ratings, Moody's Investors Service, and Standard & Poor's – have been rating debt obligations since early in the 20th century. Fees received for credit ratings make up the vast majority of the revenues for these companies, which employ a large group of experienced credit analysts to generate those ratings. Their sole focus is on the assessment of creditworthiness and the ratings are not recommendations either to buy or sell particular securities or opine on the suitability of particular securities for any investor.

1 Q. Do the rating agencies attempt to tell the Commission or a utility what policies they
2 should adopt or what actions they should take?

3 A. No. None of the rating agencies attempt to influence either a regulator's or a company's
4 decisions. Their ratings are intended to assess the future performance of the business
5 over time, which depends, in part, on the current and anticipated regulatory environment.

6 Q. What is the rating scale and what do the rating symbols mean?

7 A. Each credit rating agency uses a rating scale that allows investors to compare the debt
8 issued by different firms across industries. Appendix B displays the rating scales for
9 S&P, Moody's and Fitch. S&P rates firms on a scale of AAA (the most creditworthy),
10 AA, A, BBB, BB, B, CCC, CC, C and D (default). For ratings below AAA, this basic
11 scale is refined with plus and minus suffixes to gradate the ratings further. Debt with a
12 rating of BBB- or higher is considered to be "investment grade." An investment grade
13 rating indicates a high level of creditworthiness and a low likelihood of default. Such
14 companies are expected to meet their obligations in a timely manner across a wide range
15 of foreseeable economic conditions and have ready access to medium- and long-term
16 debt markets. Debt rated below investment grade (*i.e.*, BB+ or lower) is sometimes
17 called "speculative grade," "high yield" or "junk." Fitch's rating symbols are similar to
18 S&P's.

19 For Moody's, debt that is rated Aaa, Aa, A or Baa is considered investment grade; debt
20 assigned a rating of Ba, B, Caa, Ca or C is considered below investment grade. Moody's
21 also distinguishes within the major categories other than Aaa by assigning a 1, 2 or 3 to
the rating, with 1 signifying the highest rating within the category and 3 the lowest.

1 In addition, credit rating agencies provide investors with further insight and granularity to
2 the rating. For example, S&P comments on the firm's rating as being "stable" or as
3 having a "negative outlook" or "positive outlook," indicating that S&P anticipates a
4 possible credit rating change in the coming 6 to 24 months.

5 When an event occurs that will potentially affect a company's rating but its consequences
6 may not be immediately determinable, the agencies signal this possible change to the
7 market by formally designating the company as being on Rating Watch (Fitch),
8 CreditWatch (S&P) or Watchlist or Under Review (Moody's). For example, when S&P
9 places a company on CreditWatch, it generally indicates that S&P anticipates that a credit
10 rating change may occur in the short run (*e.g.*, 90 days).

11 **Q. How does DP&L's credit rating and outlook compare to those of other major**
12 **integrated electricity, transmission and distribution utilities?**

13 A. DP&L currently has a BBB- long-term credit rating from S&P and has been on
14 CreditWatch with Negative Implications since April 23, 2012, indicating that S&P is
15 closely monitoring the firm's situation and that a downgrade of the credit rating is a
16 distinct possibility. S&P also lowered the evaluation of DP&L's business position,
17 discussed in more detail below, from "Excellent" to "Strong." Moody's currently has a
18 slightly higher rating of Baa2 with a Stable outlook. Fitch Ratings rates DP&L BBB-
19 with a Stable outlook. In all cases, the reference here is to the long-term, senior
20 unsecured debt of the Company. DP&L's ratings are currently toward the lower end of
21 the spectrum of integrated electricity utilities, with the vast majority holding credit
22 ratings in the A, A-, BBB+ and BBB rating categories.

Q. What criteria do the agencies use to establish their ratings?

A. All of the rating agencies regularly publish the criteria that they employ to assign ratings. These criteria cover both the business and financial risk of the subject company as well as how the agency views specific features of debt issues, such as pledged collateral or subordination. Each agency develops its own criteria, but across the major rating agencies the criteria employed are highly similar. While the published criteria identify the factors that are considered, there is no fixed weight assigned to each of the factors in determining a final rating. Rather the agencies use a judgmental approach to weighing the various factors and determining a final rating outcome. Appendix C contains a sample of the ratings criteria used for investor-owned regulated utilities.

Q. Is one of those criteria the Company's ROE?

A. Yes, definitely. Various measures of actual and expected profitability, including ROE, are among the most important of the financial criteria reviewed by the credit rating agencies or, indeed, by any investor along with other cash flow and leverage indicators.

Q. Can you provide an overview of the credit rating process?

A. Yes. The rating agencies have established a clear process for gathering information and assigning their ratings.⁴ As noted above, the agencies publish documents explaining their ratings criteria. The debt rating process is careful, considered and deliberative and involves a great deal of interaction between the rated entity (the debt issuer) and the

⁴ The following description is based on my experience with Standard & Poor's and published materials. See Standard & Poor's, Corporate Ratings Criteria, 2008, at 16-19.

1 rating agency. It is an ongoing process in which past projections and results are
2 considered along with the outlook for the future.

3 **Q. What types of information does a rating agency use to determine a rating?**

4 A. The rating process involves evaluating a broad range of information concerning the
5 company's business and financial position and involves qualitative information including
6 the business risk factors as well as quantitative analysis. Public and private/confidential
7 information received from the debt issuer (the borrower) is reviewed and incorporated
8 into the assessment of the company's creditworthiness. Because a rating is forward
9 looking, endeavoring to determine the creditworthiness of the issuer always involves an
10 assessment of what will transpire in the future, for the economy at large, the company's
11 industry and the company itself. This assessment includes management's projections for
12 the future as well as reviews of what has occurred in the past. Rather than try to predict
13 specific outcomes, the rating agency tries to ascertain how much of a margin of safety the
14 debt issuer will be able to maintain in terms of timely payment of principal and interest
15 under various possible outcomes. Information received from the issuer is not taken at
16 face value but is assessed as to its credibility, and is considered in the context of the
17 overall economy and the company's industry sector.

18 **Q. How do ratings agencies obtain information from the company?**

19 A. The issuer's principal contact with the agencies is through the primary analyst assigned to
20 the company. However, most interactions between the issuer and the agency include two
21 or more analysts, the primary and a backup, and many of the discussions, particularly for
larger, more complex companies, would involve several members of the agency team.

1 This back-up procedure is designed to ensure the accurate collection and understanding
2 of all information provided by the borrower as well as to assure continuity of the
3 information flow should the primary analyst be reassigned or leave the agency and to
4 provide for longer-term institutional consistency.

5 **Q. How do the rating agencies distill the information they obtain into a rating?**

6 A. Information received from the issuer, along with other economic and industry
7 information is gathered by the rating agency and analyzed. The primary analyst prepares
8 a report, which includes a recommendation regarding the assigned rating. The agency
9 then convenes a rating committee composed of several senior analysts. The primary
10 analyst presents his/her report to the rating committee, which discusses its content,
11 compares it with information regarding similar companies and compares the
12 recommended rating with those assigned to those companies. The rating committee then
13 votes on a rating. All agency ratings are the outcomes of committee processes. No single
14 analyst determines any rating. Along with the rating itself, the rating committee will also
15 decide on an outlook for that rating, if one is to be assigned, or the need to place a rating
16 on its watch list.

17 The rating agency then communicates its rating and the reasoning behind that decision to
18 the debt issuer and the wider investment community.

19 **Q. Do rating agencies provide information to the public about the financial condition of**
20 **firms at various rating levels?**

21 A. Yes. The agencies frequently publish ratings guidance regarding specific financial ratios

1 and the range of those ratios featured by companies receiving certain letter ratings. These
2 factors are useful for the debt issuers as well as investors and other observers. An
3 example of this kind of overview is provided in Appendix F, a review of U.S. Utilities
4 published by Fitch Ratings in June 2012. However, no single factor or ratio necessarily
5 dictates a particular debt rating. Frequently, companies will display financial ratios for
6 various factors that might suggest different ratings. For example, the company may
7 feature a relatively high level of profitability, suggesting a high rating, while also
8 displaying a high level of debt, indicative of a lower rating. The rating committee
9 process is designed to balance and evaluate all available information and determine a
10 single final rating to be assigned to the issuer.

11 **Q. Do the rating agencies adjust their ratings over time?**

12 **A.** Yes. After an agency has published a rating, it maintains surveillance on that rating so
13 long as the debt is outstanding and the agency has sufficient information to make an
14 informed rating decision. The surveillance process is similar to that of the assignment of
15 an initial rating in terms of frequent exchanges of information between the debt issuer
16 and the agency and regular committee reviews. The monitoring process may result in the
17 periodic affirmation of a rating or, should conditions change, an appropriate modification
18 to the rating. The agency will disseminate any rating changes and affirmations to the
19 general investment community.

20 **Q. Do the ratings include an assessment of the business as well as the utility's finances?**

21 **A.** Yes. A rating involves the evaluation and assessment of a wide range of both business
and financial factors and balancing these factors to determine the overall rating. The

business analysis is critical since it defines the context or environment in which the utility operates. S&P has stated:

Our corporate analytical methodology organizes the analytical process according to a common framework, and it divides the task into several categories so that all salient issues are considered. The first categories involve fundamental business analysis; the financial analysis categories follow. (Credit ratings often are identified with financial analysis--especially ratios. And we publish ratio statistics and benchmarks both for sectors and individual companies. But ratings analysis starts with the assessment of the business and competitive profile of the company. Two companies with identical financial metrics are rated very differently, to the extent that their business challenges and prospects differ.)⁵

Q. What are some examples of these business factors?

A. Appendix D shows the relative importance that S&P assigns to a number of business factors affecting several industries, including regulated utilities and competitive power generation. As noted above, the types of factors considered by Moody's and Fitch are similar in my experience.

Within the utility sector, S&P notes the following:

For most companies, business profile scores are assessed using five categories; specifically, regulation, markets, operations, competitiveness, and management. The emphasis placed on each category may be influenced by the dominant strategy of the company or other factors. For example, for a regulated transmission and distribution company, regulation may account for 30% to 40% of the business profile score because regulation can be the single-most important credit driver for this type of company. Conversely, competition, which may not exist for a transmission and distribution company, would provide a much lower proportion (e.g., 5% to 15%) of the business profile score.⁶

⁵ Standard & Poor's, "2008 Corporate Criteria: Analytical Methodology," April 15, 2008, at 1.

⁶ Standard & Poor's, "New Business Profile Scores Assigned for U.S. Utility and Power Companies; Financial Guidelines Revised," June 2, 2004, at 10.

1 A more detailed list of factors considered by S&P for electric utilities is shown in
2 Appendix E. Based on this business analysis, S&P publishes a business profile score. As
3 noted previously, in April 2012, S&P assigned DP&L a business profile score of
4 “Strong,” which was a downward revision from the previous score of “Excellent,” and
5 reflects the increased competitive environment facing the company.

6 **Q. How do the rating agencies factor in the utility’s regulatory environment?**

7 A. The rating agencies see a stable, consistent, transparent regulatory environment that sets
8 reasonable objectives for the regulated entities as a positive for all affected parties.

9 **Q. Have the recent financial and operational challenges facing utilities increased the**
10 **financial community’s focus on the actions of utility regulators?**

11 A. Yes. The challenges facing utilities have increased as they have moved into a more
12 competitive, market-based environment, and the uncertain economic environment has
13 compounded these challenges. A consistent, transparent approach to regulation, which
14 facilitates planning and provides appropriate flexibility to address these many
15 uncertainties, establishes an environment in which a utility can operate effectively and
16 best serve its stakeholders.

1 Q. What financial factors do the rating agencies consider in assessing creditworthiness?

2 A. On the financial side, the rating agency analysis is also comprehensive, with the greatest
3 emphasis being on the level of debt and the sufficiency of cash flow to meet debt and
4 other obligations⁷.

5 The financial factors fall into several main categories:

6 1) Capital Structure and Leverage

- 7 • Total Debt to Total Capital
- 8 • Total Debt to Funds from Operations
- 9 • Total Debt to Free Operating EBITDA⁸
- 10 • Maturity Structure of Outstanding Debt

11 2) Cash Flow Adequacy

- 12 • Funds from Operations to Interest Expense
- 13 • Free Operating Cash Flow to Interest Expense
- 14 • EBIT⁹ to Interest Expense
- 15 • EBITDA to Interest Expense
- 16 • Funds from Operations plus Interest to Capital Expenditures
- 17 • Common Dividend Payout Ratio

18 3) Profitability

- 19 • Operating Profit to Revenue (Operating Profit Margin)
- 20 • EBIT to Assets
- 21 • Net Income to Revenue (Profit Margin)
- 22 • Net Income to Total Assets (Return on Assets)
- 23 • Net Income to Total Equity (Return on Equity)

24 4) Liquidity

- 25 • Operating Cash Flow plus Available Cash to Funds Required for
- 26 Operating Expenses
- 27 • Operating Cash Flow to Gross Capital Expenditures
- 28 • Available Backup Credit Facilities

29 ⁷ See, e.g., Standard & Poor's, "Utilities: Key Credit Factors: Business and Financial Risks in the Investor-Owned
30 Utilities Industry," November 26, 2008.

31 ⁸ EBITDA is earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization.

32 ⁹ EBIT is earnings before interest and taxes.

1 The ranges of these key ratios associated with particular rating levels are published by the
2 agencies. One recently published review of regulated utilities by Fitch Ratings is
3 attached as Appendix F.

4 As noted, no one single factor or ratio determines the ultimate credit rating. Nor are the
5 indicated benchmark levels for each ratio necessarily binding. Instead, it is the analysis
6 and balancing of all the relevant factors including the business profile score over a
7 medium-term horizon that determines the final rating.

8 **Q. Once the rating agencies have evaluated both the company's business and financial**
9 **position, how do they determine an overall credit rating?**

10 A. The business risk and financial risk for the entity are reviewed and weighed by the rating
11 committee. If a company has strong scores on both business and financial risk (*e.g.*, low
12 risk) then the subsequent rating would be high. Conversely if the company is viewed as
13 highly risky from both a business and financial perspective, the consequent rating will be
14 low. But there are many instances when the relative risk levels vary. These situations are
15 obviously more challenging. This interaction is illustrated in Appendix G.

16 Notably, this evaluation of the business and financial risk is not a mechanical process, but
17 rests on the judgment of the rating committee. There is no single factor, formula or ratio
18 that automatically determines the rating. There is no fixed weight to any of the individual
19 factors, or the business or financial risk scores overall. I believe this is especially
20 important since the rating is forward-looking and attempts to look into the inherently
21 uncertain future. The experience of the members of the rating committee and the

1 backgrounds they bring to the table are extremely valuable here, and the close correlation
2 of the ratings assigned and default rates by borrowers indicate that the system is robust.

3 **IV. ANALYSIS OF DP&L'S BUSINESS RISK**

4 **Q. In this context, how do you assess the business risk for DP&L?**

5 **A. In my analysis I focused on four principal areas:**

6 1) The demographic and economic environment in DP&L's service area;

7 2) DP&L's infrastructure;

8 3) DP&L's regulatory environment; and

9 4) Increased competition facing DP&L.

10 **Q. What are the important demographic trends and elements of the economic**
11 **environment that are affecting DP&L?**

12 **A. DP&L provides services to a significant portion of west-central Ohio, focused around the**
13 **Dayton Metropolitan Area. The service area comprises the majority of 13 counties and**
14 **portions of an additional 11 counties. According to the U.S. Census, the total population**
15 **of the 13-county primary area was approximately 1.24 million in 2010, virtually**
16 **unchanged from the 2000 figure. Over the same period, Ohio's total population rose by**
17 **1.6% to 11.54 million. Population growth is a mixed blessing for electric utilities in that**
18 **it represents both potentially increased sales opportunities, but also creates a demand for**
19 **the development of new infrastructure, as does the redistribution of population.**

1 Income levels of the service area population were close to the state average. U.S. Census
2 data indicate that average per capita income between 2006 and 2010 was \$25,400 in the
3 Dayton Metropolitan Area and \$23,800 in the 13-county primary area, as compared with
4 the state average of \$25,100. On a per household basis, the median household income for
5 the state was \$47,400, equal to that of the Dayton Metropolitan Area and lower than the
6 \$49,700 for the 13 county primary area. Thus, on an ability-to-pay basis, the population
7 of the DP&L service area appears to be similar to that of the remainder of Ohio. In a like
8 vein, the unemployment rate for May 2012 showed that Clinton, Montgomery, Fayette
9 and Preble counties were slightly above the state average of 6.9%, while Champaign,
10 Shelby, Greene, Logan, Miami, Darke, Warren, Auglaize, Union and Mercer counties
11 were all below the state average, according to the Ohio Department of Jobs and Family
12 Services.

13 **Q. What is the current general business and economic climate in DP&L's service**
14 **territory?**

15 A. The economic outlook for the Dayton area is subdued. Moody's projects that
16 unemployment will remain near current levels for two more years and "low productivity
17 and restrained income growth will cause [Dayton's] economy to lag that of the U.S." over
18 the longer term.¹⁰ Further, Moody's ranked Dayton 339th out of 384 metro areas for
19 vitality and 266th out of 392 for job growth from 2011-2016. DP&L operates in a
20 manufacturing-oriented region, and, as a result, approximately one-half of its load comes

¹⁰ Moody's Analytics, "Precis U.S. Metro – Dayton," June 2012, at 1.

from industrial and commercial customers, who tend to be relatively price sensitive and prone to shopping.¹¹

Q. What type of infrastructure does DP&L have?

A. Approximately \$1.74 billion, or 33%, of DP&L's gross property, plant and equipment are transmission and distribution assets. In addition to transmission and distribution facilities, DP&L owns portions of 7 generating stations and 100% of the coal-fired Hutchings Station. Ownership percentages, capacity and book asset values as of the end of 2011 for these facilities are as shown below.

	Ownership (%)	Summer Capacity (MW)	Gross Plant in Service (\$ mil.)	Accumulated Depreciation (\$ mil.)	SCR and FGD Equipment Installed and In Service (Yes/No)
Production Units:					
Beckjord Unit # 6	50	207	\$75	\$58	No
Conesville Unit #4	17	129	121	32	Yes
East Bend Station	31	186	202	133	Yes
Killen Station	67	402	617	299	Yes
Hutchings Station	100	365	124	114	No
Miami Fort Units #7 & 8	36	368	366	129	Yes
Stuart Station	35	808	725	278	Yes
Zimmer Station	28	365	1,059	626	Yes
Transmission	Varies		91	57	
Total		2,830	\$3,380	\$1,726	

Currently, only the Beckjord and Hutchings Station plants are not equipped with SCR and FGD pollution control equipment. Duke Energy, operator of the Beckjord plant, has indicated its upcoming closure at the end of 2014 or early 2015, and DP&L is currently deciding on action with respect to the Hutchings Station plant, the capital cost of which is

¹¹ Miller, T., "DPL Incorporated," Morningstar Equity Research, September 27, 2011, at 2.

1 virtually fully amortized. Some analysts have concluded that all of the coal-fired plants
2 with pollution-control equipment are relatively low cost.¹² However, the constant
3 potential for new environmental regulations, which could affect the need for additional
4 capital expenditures or the viability of such plants in a competitive landscape, adds an
5 element of risk to DP&L's operations. DP&L also owns or has interests in a number of
6 natural gas-powered peaking units and a solar-powered unit.

7 **Q. What is the regulatory environment facing DP&L?**

8 A. DP&L's activities are regulated by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio. Over the
9 past ten years, the Commission has been in the process of implementing a wide series of
10 initiatives affecting Ohio electric utilities, most especially regarding the introduction of
11 competition in generation, permitting customers to choose their electricity supplier
12 ("shopping"), and mandates regarding energy efficiency and the use of alternative energy
13 sources. While the actual and potential effects of such changes are indeed likely to be
14 substantial, the changes appear to have been introduced in a reasonable, transparent and
15 straightforward manner, which has permitted the affected utilities to adapt to the new
16 requirements. However, "the interplay between standard-service rates and market prices
17 will continue to be a key driver of cash flow and shareholder value as long as the
18 regulatory structure holds in Ohio."¹³

¹² See, e.g., Baird Equities Research, "DPL Inc. (DPL)," July 29, 2011, at 2.

¹³ Morningstar Equity Research, "DPL Incorporated," September 27, 2011, at 2.

1 Q. How has competition affected DP&L?

2 A. Competition has been introduced to Ohio utilities in several inter-related ways. Utilities
3 are transitioning to an open, competitive market for power generation. This development
4 is expected to result in lower revenues for the power they produce. Simultaneously,
5 customers have been able to shop amongst energy suppliers to be able to obtain lower
6 rates, thus removing the generation and some transmission revenues from some
7 customers in DP&L's service area. Hence, DP&L potentially faces both lower unit sales
8 and a lower average price per unit. The effect of these adverse changes has been and will
9 continue to be significant. The proposed Switching Tracker can help DP&L mitigate
10 some of those risks.

11 Q. Please describe the switching that has occurred to date.

12 A. I understand that essentially all of DP&L's larger industrial and commercial customers
13 have switched to either third-party generation providers or to DP&L's affiliate DPLER at
14 lower rates. For residential customers, the rate of switching to date has been much lower.
15 However, the pace of residential switching has increased as information has been
16 disseminated more widely. Such switching reduces DP&L's retail load, thereby reducing
17 its revenues as it sells more of its power at wholesale (lower) rates. I understand that
18 DP&L had experienced about 55% switching through February 2012 (as incorporated in
19 its previous MRO filing) and Company Witness Hoekstra has indicated that switching
20 increased to 62% as of August 30, 2012. The proposed Switching Tracker is designed to
21 protect DP&L from further loss of revenue from additional switching.

1 **Q. What other business risks does DP&L face?**

2 A. DP&L faces a number of other risks that are listed in DPL, Inc.'s SEC Form 10-K that
3 may lead to profit fluctuations despite DP&L's regulated rates. These risks include
4 volatility in fuel costs, volatility in emission allowance prices, the possibility of
5 operational problems with its facilities, problems caused by severe weather, issues in
6 dealing with PJM Interconnection (the regional transmission organization ("RTO") that
7 controls DP&L's transmission functions and through which DP&L markets much of its
8 power), and other risks.

9 **Q. What conclusions have you reached regarding the overall business position of**
10 **DP&L?**

11 A. Having weathered the first significant round of competition, DP&L's current business
12 position appears relatively stable, though weaker than in previous years, with a stable
13 economic and demographic service area and good infrastructure. However, increased
14 competition in particular could present significant challenges to the Company, especially
15 if the Switching Tracker is not approved and if the level of customer switching increases
16 beyond levels experienced to date. In addition, there is always some risk that new
17 environmental regulations concerning the Company's coal-fired generation capacity
18 could require some additional capital investment or alternatively make those plants less
19 economic to operate.

1 Q. How does your conclusion correspond with those of the rating agencies?

2 A. My views closely correspond with recent statements by the rating agencies. In its
3 April 23, 2012 announcement placing DP&L on CreditWatch, S&P noted that,

4 We have revised our assessment of DPL and DP&L's business risk
5 profiles to "strong" from "excellent" to reflect the increased competition
6 in Ohio along with the expected growth of the unregulated retail business.
7 In addition, we expect the increasing competitive pressure due to lower
8 wholesale electric prices will *materially stress DPL's profit margins*.¹⁴

9 It went on to add:

10 We base the strong business risk profiles of both entities on DP&L's
11 eventual transition to generation market rates. We expect that growth of
12 DPL's retail subsidiary combined with increasing competitive pressure
13 due to lower wholesale electric prices will materially stress DPL's profit
14 margins in the near term. Our assessment of business risk also takes into
15 account the increasing retail competition, a lack of fuel diversity, and a
16 weak economy in Dayton. Those factors are partially offset, in our view,
17 by the lower-risk regulated transmission and distribution (T&D) portion of
18 the business; generally low-cost generating facilities; and the completion
19 of a heavy environmental compliance program.¹⁵

20 Finally, it noted the uncertainty regarding the transition period to market rate pricing.

21 Moody's lowered the ratings for both DP&L and DPL Inc. on November 28, 2011. In
22 announcing the change, Moody's noted:

23 The rating also reflects DP&L's reasonably supportive regulatory
24 framework in Ohio although the utility has some uncertainty with its
25 upcoming Electric Security Plan (ESP) rate filing in 2012. We anticipate
26 that the supportive regulatory framework, comparable to other Ohio
27 utilities, will continue.¹⁶

¹⁴ Standard & Poor's, "S&P May Cut Dayton Power & Light Co. Ratings," April 23, 2012 (emphasis added).

¹⁵ *ibid*

¹⁶ Moody's Investors Service, "Moody's Downgrades DPL to Ba1 and DP&L to Baa2 Following Acquisition by AES," November 28, 2011.

1 Moody's subsequently noted its view of DP&L as "a low-cost utility" and that it
2 anticipated a "reasonable transition to market rates" but also cautioned that "if DP&L
3 experiences material, unrecoverable cost increases or capital expenditures, the rating of
4 both DPL and DP&L could be downgraded."¹⁷

5 Fitch Ratings, in announcing a downgrade of the ratings in November, 2011, cited "[a]n
6 increasingly competitive operating environment in Ohio due to customers' ability to
7 choose electricity providers" as well as a "generating fleet that is nearly 100% coal-fired
8 and exposed to potential additional environmental regulation," mitigated by
9 "[c]onstructive regulatory mechanisms that allow for timely recovery of costs" and a
10 "low-cost generating fleet with environmental control equipment on the majority of its
11 coal-fired plants."¹⁸

12 **V. EVALUATION OF DP&L'S PROJECTED FINANCIAL CONDITION**

13 **Q. Can you describe the entity whose financial condition you are analyzing?**

14 **A.** I am analyzing the utility DP&L, a wholly-owned subsidiary of DPL Inc. Pursuant to an
15 acquisition on November 28, 2011, DPL Inc. is now a wholly-owned, indirect subsidiary
16 of The AES Corporation. Aside from DP&L, DPL Inc. has several other subsidiaries,
17 including DPL Energy Resources ("DPLER"), which sells competitive electric energy
18 services, and DPL Energy, LLC ("DPLE"), which owns and operates peaking generation
19 facilities from which it makes wholesale sales.

¹⁷ Moody's Investors Service, "Moody's Disclosures on Credit Ratings of DPL Inc.," March 30, 2012.

¹⁸ FitchRatings, "Fitch Downgrades DPL to 'BB+' and DP&L to 'BBB-' Following Acquisition by AES; Outlook Stable," November 29, 2012.

1 Q. How do analysts determine whether the financial ratios for a firm are favorable or
2 unfavorable?

3 A. Where possible, financial analysis is undertaken in several different ways to provide the
4 most comprehensive view of the entity. One method is to track the performance of a
5 single company over time, a so-called time series analysis or trend analysis – to gauge its
6 absolute performance and to note whether this performance is improving or deteriorating.
7 The second method is to compare a company's performance relative to an industry
8 standard or similar peer companies, a so-called cross-sectional analysis.

9 Q. Were you able to undertake both types of analysis for DP&L?

10 A. Yes. The time series analysis can be readily based on the projections of DP&L's financial
11 position as filed by the Company. I treat these projections as a forecast of DP&L results
12 as a hypothetical stand-alone entity, with one exception related to DP&L's debt described
13 later. However, rating agencies and investors do not typically rely on just one set of
14 assumptions. They will examine the sensitivity of the results of the analysis to certain
15 critical assumptions – a "what would happen if..." analysis. For this reason, I have
16 examined the case as filed but also have analyzed the financial consequences of some
17 alternative outcomes.

18 The cross-sectional analysis is hampered by the fact that DP&L has historically held a
19 low proportion of debt on its own balance sheet relative to its peers. For example, in
20 Fitch's recent review of U.S. utilities there were eight other integrated utility companies
21 in addition to DP&L that were rated BBB-. As shown in Exhibit WJC-10, the median
ratio of total debt to total capitalization (debt plus equity) among those eight firms was

53.9% and, excluding DP&L, the ratio ranged from a low of 45.4% to a high of 61.5%.¹⁹

DP&L's debt ratio of 40.0% is clearly below those of its peers. In contrast, the debt ratio of DPL Inc., DP&L's immediate parent, was 54.1% at the end of 2011, much closer to that of DP&L's peers rated BBB-. The apparent low level of debt at the DP&L level while a higher proportion of debt is held at the parent level has the potential to distort the analysis and the ability to compare DP&L with its industry peers.

Q. How did you handle the relatively low level of DP&L debt?

A. The most effective way to adjust for this difference and to be able to compare DP&L with its peers and with rating agency metrics is to impute a higher proportion of debt to DP&L's capital structure.²⁰ I have developed a pro forma analysis under which DP&L has a 50% debt / 50% equity capital structure as of the beginning of 2013. The selected 50% total debt to total capital ratio is between the 53.9% median for peer companies with similar credit ratings (see Exhibit WJC-10) and the 49.5% median for the sample of utilities in Exhibit WJC-9. The selected 50% ratio is also below that of DPL Inc. on a consolidated basis, but is a reasonable level for analysis.

Q. Are you implying that DP&L has too much equity and too little debt, and should increase the amount of debt on its own balance sheet?

A. No. The point is that from an economic perspective, a portion of the debt held on the DPL Inc. balance sheet is attributable to DP&L. The pro forma adjustment presents an

¹⁹ Exhibit WJC-9 shows that the median debt ratio among an alternative sample of thirteen utilities was 49.5%. That sample was used in DP&L's prior rate case 08-1094-EL-SSO.

²⁰ As noted above, this type of adjustment is consistent with Section 4928.142(D)(4) of the Revised Code, which states that ROE comparisons should be made after making "such adjustments for capital structure as may be appropriate."

1 economically realistic picture of the financial condition of DP&L based on industry
2 norms. Without making this adjustment, comparisons between DP&L and other utilities
3 or the rating agencies metrics would be distorted. For example, the unadjusted numbers
4 from the Fitch study (Appendix F) suggest that DP&L should be rated A+ or higher, if
5 the rating were based solely on this factor. The fact that Fitch's rating of DP&L is
6 substantially lower at BBB- indicates that the rating agencies make this type of
7 adjustment to the raw, reported numbers for their analysis.

8 **Q. Can you summarize the key assumptions underlying the financial projections**
9 **included in the filing?**

10 A. As explained by Company Witness Jackson, the as-filed projections are based on forward
11 market pricing and a transition to auction pricing of 10% of load beginning January 2013,
12 40% beginning June 2014, 70% beginning June 2015, and 100% as of June 2016. The
13 as-filed projections assume no growth in output through 2017 and use capital and O&M
14 assumptions consistent with the MRO filed on March 30, 2012. The EIA projects
15 electricity usage will grow at an annual rate of only 0.4% nationally between 2011 and
16 2017, thus providing support to this zero-growth projection.²¹

17 Obviously, any projections are subject to many different factors. For example, the
18 overall load growth, customer switching, and changes in market prices for energy could
19 all have significant impacts. One of the biggest uncertainties associated with the
20 projections is the assumption regarding customer shopping and switching to other
21 providers. Since February 17, 2012, DP&L has experienced a significant increase in

²¹ EIA Annual Energy Outlook 2012.xlsx.

1 customer switching. Specifically, as of February 17, 2012, 55% of DP&L's customers
2 had chosen to switch to generation service from suppliers other than DP&L. As of
3 August 30, 2012, 62% of DP&L's customers had chosen to switch to service from
4 alternate suppliers. DP&L projects customer switching to continue to increase going
5 forward. DP&L's belief is that the shopping rate will reach an estimated [REDACTED] of
6 customers choosing to switch to generation service from suppliers other than DP&L by
7 December 31, 2013 and will rise to almost [REDACTED] by the end of 2017. DP&L's Base Case
8 projections assume no additional customer switching beyond that which had occurred as
9 of August 2012. That is, the Base Case is based on the then-existing level of switching
10 and does not attempt to project additional customer switching that would occur.
11 Consequently, as noted below, I have examined scenarios under which the customer
12 switching level is higher. These scenarios highlight the impact on DP&L's financial
13 condition if the Switching Tracker is not approved.

14 [REDACTED]

15 [REDACTED]

16 [REDACTED]

17 [REDACTED]

18 [REDACTED]

19 [REDACTED]

20 [REDACTED]

21 [REDACTED]

22 [REDACTED]

1 [REDACTED]
2 [REDACTED]
3 [REDACTED]
4 [REDACTED]
5 [REDACTED]
6 [REDACTED]
7 [REDACTED]
8 [REDACTED]
9 [REDACTED]
10 [REDACTED]
11 [REDACTED]
12 [REDACTED]
13 [REDACTED]
14 [REDACTED]
15 [REDACTED]
16 [REDACTED]
17 [REDACTED]
18 [REDACTED]
19 [REDACTED]
20 [REDACTED]
21 [REDACTED]

²² Note that there are slight differences between my exhibits and WP-12 due to rounding.

1 [REDACTED]
2 [REDACTED]
3 [REDACTED]
4 [REDACTED]
5 [REDACTED]
6 [REDACTED]
7 [REDACTED]
8 [REDACTED]
9 [REDACTED]
10 [REDACTED]
11 [REDACTED]
12 [REDACTED]
13 [REDACTED]
14 [REDACTED]
15 [REDACTED]
16 [REDACTED]
17 [REDACTED]
18 [REDACTED]
19 [REDACTED]
20 [REDACTED]
21 [REDACTED]
22 [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

1 Q. How do you construct the pro forma financial statements?

2 A. As shown in Exhibit WJC-11, I increased debt at the start of 2013 by \$278 million to
3 \$1.182 billion so the debt-to-capital ratio is 50% at that time. As noted above, the 50%
4 debt ratio is selected based on peer data (see Exhibits WJC-9 and WJC-10). To offset the
5 increase in debt I reduced equity by a corresponding amount. On a consolidated basis,
6 these changes offset each other at the DPL Inc. level so there is no net change. The
7 increased debt for DP&L raises the annual interest costs to \$55 million from \$41 million
8 under the base case, assuming a 5% interest rate on the incremental long term debt. This
9 interest rate is consistent with DP&L's cost of debt as of the end of 2011 (see WP-12.2)
10 and with market data on the yields for utilities with credit ratings similar to DP&L (see
11 Appendix H).

12 The pro forma adjustments cause the projected financial statements to differ from those
13 filed by Company Witness Jackson.²³ In order to maintain internal consistency among
14 the income statement, balance sheet and statement of cash flows in the pro forma
15 projections, I linked these statements together. Specifically, I have modeled DP&L's
16 dividend policy as follows. If there is adequate cash flow to pay the full dividend in the
17 projections as filed by DP&L and still leave at least \$10 million in cash at year-end, I
18 maintained that dividend payment. If payment of that dividend would leave the cash
19 balance below \$10 million at year-end, I limited the dividend to preserve a \$10 million
20 cash balance. In the extreme case where cash would fall below \$10 million even without

²³ As my calculations require additional detail beyond what is included in WP-12, I rely on the underlying spreadsheet 'WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1- FILING with Detail.xlsx' provided to me on September 26, 2012.

1 any dividend payment, I have assumed DP&L takes on additional short-term debt to
 2 maintain a \$10 million cash balance.²⁴ For consistency, I assumed DP&L pays income
 3 tax at a rate of 35.8 percent (rates from the projections filed by DP&L range from 35.7%
 4 to 36.2%).

5 [REDACTED]

6 [REDACTED]

7 [REDACTED]

8 [REDACTED]

9 [REDACTED]

10 [REDACTED]

11 [REDACTED]

12 [REDACTED]

13 [REDACTED]

14 [REDACTED]

15 [REDACTED]

16 [REDACTED]

17 [REDACTED]

18 [REDACTED]

19 [REDACTED]

20 [REDACTED]

²⁴ I assume that the interest rate on that short term debt is 1.18%, the yield on an index of one year, BBB- rated U.S. utilities from Bloomberg (C0401Y) as 9/27/12.

1 [REDACTED]
2 [REDACTED]
3 [REDACTED]
4 [REDACTED]
5 [REDACTED]
6 [REDACTED]
7 [REDACTED]
8 [REDACTED]
9 [REDACTED]
10 [REDACTED]
11 [REDACTED]
12 [REDACTED]
13 [REDACTED]
14 [REDACTED]
15 [REDACTED]
16 [REDACTED]
17 [REDACTED]
18 [REDACTED]
19 [REDACTED]
20 [REDACTED]
21 [REDACTED]
22 [REDACTED]

1 [REDACTED]
 2 [REDACTED]
 3 [REDACTED]
 4 [REDACTED]
 5 [REDACTED]

6 **Q. What alternative scenarios did you examine?**

7 A. I examined three alternatives to the Base Case to determine how sensitive the results
 8 would be, should some factor or factors differ from that of the case as filed. First, I
 9 examined the impact of additional customer switching. The case as filed did not attempt
 10 to project any customers switching beyond the levels realized as of August 2012. There
 11 is a risk that customers will continue to shop subsequent to that date and thus DP&L will
 12 lose additional retail generation sales. This scenario provides a quantitative assessment
 13 of the impact of that switching if the Switching Tracker is not approved. Second, I
 14 examined the impact of rejecting the proposed SSR under the Base Case assumption of
 15 no additional switching beyond the August 2012 level. Third, I considered a scenario
 16 that combines SSR rejection and increased customer switching (absent the Switching
 17 Tracker).

1 Q. What information did you rely upon to develop these scenarios?

2 A. The Company provided projections of DP&L's financial statements factoring in projected
 3 incremental switching but without the benefit of the proposed Switching Tracker.²⁵ As
 4 noted above, this scenario assumes switching increases to [REDACTED] of customers by 2013 and
 5 to almost [REDACTED] by 2017, up from 62% as of August 30, 2012. Morningstar also considers
 6 variations in switching rate assumptions as a "key sensitivity" in their valuation
 7 analysis.²⁶ I then made the same pro forma debt adjustments that I discussed previously
 8 so that all the alternative scenarios are consistent in that respect.

9 [REDACTED]
 10 [REDACTED]
 11 [REDACTED]
 12 [REDACTED]
 13 [REDACTED]
 14 [REDACTED]
 15 [REDACTED]
 16 [REDACTED]
 17 [REDACTED]

²⁵ These projections were provided to me in an Excel spreadsheet 'WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1- FILING-incr switching DETAIL.xlsx' on September 26, 2012. With approval of the Switching Tracker, additional switching would result in financial projections similar to the Base Case, though there would be a timing difference as I understand true-up payments under the Switching Tracker would be made some time after the additional shopping occurred.

²⁶ Miller, T., "DPL Incorporated," Morningstar Equity Research, September 27, 2011, at 3.

1

[REDACTED]

2

[REDACTED]

3

[REDACTED]

4

[REDACTED]

5

[REDACTED]

6

[REDACTED]

7

[REDACTED]

8

[REDACTED]

9

[REDACTED]

10

[REDACTED]

11

[REDACTED]

12

[REDACTED]

13

[REDACTED]

14

[REDACTED]

15

[REDACTED]

16

[REDACTED]

17

[REDACTED]

18

[REDACTED]

19

[REDACTED]

20

[REDACTED]

21

[REDACTED]

22

[REDACTED]

23

[REDACTED]

1 [REDACTED]
 2 [REDACTED]
 3 [REDACTED]
 4 [REDACTED]
 5 [REDACTED]
 6 [REDACTED]
 7 [REDACTED]
 8 [REDACTED]
 9 [REDACTED]
 10 [REDACTED]
 11 [REDACTED]
 12 [REDACTED]
 13 [REDACTED]

14 **Q. What effect would the Switching Tracker have if there is increased customer**
 15 **switching activity?**

16 **A.** As proposed by the Company, the Switching Tracker would moderate, but not completely
 17 eliminate, the negative effect of increased customer switching. There would still be a
 18 significant negative impact in 2013 since the Switching Tracker would not be
 19 implemented until January 2014. In 2014 and following years, the Switching Tracker
 20 would provide additional revenue to partially offset that lost to increased switching. The
 21 financial results would thus be closer to those described under the Base Case scenario

1 previously. There would still be deterioration in the Company's financial position over
2 time, but the greatest impact would occur in 2016 and 2017.

3 **Q. Does the No Switching Tracker scenario provide insight into the financial impact of**
4 **faster transition to competitive bidding?**

5 A. Yes. From a financial perspective, customer switching absent the Switching Tracker
6 carries many of the same implications as a faster transition to 100% competitive bidding.
7 In either case, DP&L is likely to receive lower prices per unit for its retail volume and
8 overall lower sales volumes.

9 [REDACTED]

10 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

12 [REDACTED]

13 [REDACTED]

14 [REDACTED]

15 [REDACTED]

16 [REDACTED]

17 [REDACTED]

18 [REDACTED]

19 [REDACTED]

20 [REDACTED]

1 [REDACTED]
2 [REDACTED]
3 [REDACTED]
4 [REDACTED]
5 [REDACTED]
6 [REDACTED]
7 [REDACTED]
8 [REDACTED]
9 [REDACTED]
10 [REDACTED]
11 [REDACTED]
12 [REDACTED]
13 [REDACTED]
14 [REDACTED]
15 [REDACTED]
16 [REDACTED]
17 [REDACTED]
18 [REDACTED]
19 [REDACTED]
20 [REDACTED]
21 [REDACTED]
22 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Q. Are there any side effects to eliminating the SSR?

A. It is possible that reduced electricity rates due to the SSR removal could encourage a marginal increase in electricity usage by customers. Any such increase in electricity demand would moderate the impact of the lower rates on DP&L's revenues. Academic research on the price elasticity of demand for electricity indicates that each percent decrease in price would lead to an increase in unit demand of 0.4% or less. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Thus, while reduced rates due to the removal of the SSR may increase retail sales volume relative to the Base Case, the small magnitude of the potential net impact of this side effect on revenue or profit does not affect my conclusions.

1 [REDACTED]
2 [REDACTED]
3 [REDACTED]
4 [REDACTED]
5 [REDACTED]
6 [REDACTED]
7 [REDACTED]
8 [REDACTED]
9 [REDACTED]
10 [REDACTED]
11 [REDACTED]
12 [REDACTED]
13 [REDACTED]
14 [REDACTED]
15 [REDACTED]
16 [REDACTED]
17 [REDACTED]
18 [REDACTED]
19 [REDACTED]
20 [REDACTED]
21 [REDACTED]
22 [REDACTED]

1 [REDACTED]
2 [REDACTED]
3 [REDACTED]
4 [REDACTED]
5 [REDACTED]
6 [REDACTED]
7 [REDACTED]
8 [REDACTED]
9 [REDACTED]
10 [REDACTED]
11 [REDACTED]
12 [REDACTED]
13 [REDACTED]
14 [REDACTED]
15 [REDACTED]
16 [REDACTED]
17 [REDACTED]
18 [REDACTED]
19 [REDACTED]
20 [REDACTED]
21 [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

- 1 [REDACTED]
- 2 [REDACTED]
- 3 [REDACTED]
- 4 [REDACTED]
- 5 [REDACTED]
- 6 [REDACTED]
- 7 [REDACTED]

1 [REDACTED]
2 [REDACTED]
3 [REDACTED]
4 [REDACTED]
5 [REDACTED]
6 [REDACTED]
7 [REDACTED]
8 [REDACTED]
9 [REDACTED]
10 [REDACTED]
11 [REDACTED]
12 [REDACTED]
13 [REDACTED]
14 [REDACTED]
15 [REDACTED]
16 [REDACTED]
17 [REDACTED]
18 [REDACTED]
19 [REDACTED]
20 [REDACTED]
21 [REDACTED]
22 [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Q. In your opinion, is the rate relief specified under the Company's proposal necessary to maintain the financial integrity of the Company?

A. Yes. As shown above, the SSR is important to maintain DP&L's financial integrity even if it does not experience additional switching (or if it does experience switching but the Switching Tracker is approved). The Switching Tracker is also critical to reduce the risk that increased customer switching would cause a deterioration in DP&L's financial integrity.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

VI. POTENTIAL CONSEQUENCES OF CHANGES TO DP&L'S CREDIT RATING

Q. Can you provide a brief discussion on why credit ratings are important for regulated utilities and their customers?

A. Yes. Credit ratings are an important source of information for many market participants. An adverse change in credit ratings can result in a downward revision of investors' perceptions about the stock and bonds of the company.

Q. Do ratings have an impact on the interest rates that a utility must pay on its debt?

A. Yes. Credit ratings have a significant impact on the costs of borrowing. While the absolute interest rates that utilities pay vary over time, as with any other borrower, there is a close, inverse relationship between the company's credit rating and the cost of borrowing. The higher the rating, the lower the cost of borrowing, and the lower the credit rating, the higher the cost of borrowing (see Appendix H).

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1 Q. Apart from the interest rate, do credit ratings affect a utility's access to the capital
2 market?

3 A. Yes. Many investors have established limitations for their investments and are precluded
4 from investing or can invest only relatively modest amounts in lower-rated securities.
5 The most severe distinction is that between investment and speculative grade securities,
6 and that is precisely the threshold DP&L is at currently. Many institutions will not even
7 consider investing in speculative grade securities – those rated BB+ and below. That
8 restriction applies to medium- and longer-term borrowing. In the commercial paper
9 market, even entities with long term ratings in the BBB or BBB- categories cannot
10 effectively borrow, regardless of the interest rates offered.

11 [REDACTED]
12 [REDACTED]
13 [REDACTED]
14 [REDACTED]
15 [REDACTED]
16 [REDACTED]
17 [REDACTED]
18 [REDACTED]
19 [REDACTED]
20 [REDACTED]
21 [REDACTED]
22 [REDACTED]

1 [REDACTED]
2 [REDACTED]
3 [REDACTED]
4 [REDACTED]
5 [REDACTED]
6 [REDACTED]
7 [REDACTED]
8 [REDACTED]
9 [REDACTED]
10 [REDACTED]
11 [REDACTED]
12 [REDACTED]
13 [REDACTED]
14 [REDACTED]
15 [REDACTED]

16 Q. Since DPL is now a subsidiary of AES, dividend levels and shareholder expectations
17 no longer matter, correct?

18 A. No, that is not correct. AES made a sizeable investment in DPL to become its sole
19 shareholder, and looks for and is entitled to a reasonable return on its investment just like
20 any other shareholder in any other entity. If a parent company does not feel it will earn a

²⁷ Fitch Ratings, "U.S. Utilities: Insatiable Thirst for Financing," September 2012, at 4.

reasonable return on its investment, it will be unwilling to make additional capital contributions that may be needed to fund capital expenditures.

Q. Although the rating agencies rate a utility's debt, do their actions have significance for equity investors?

A. Yes. A reduced credit rating is an indication that DP&L may not be able to meet its debts as they come due. Firms in such situations have trouble raising equity capital because the new investors are rightly concerned that the money they invest will accrue to the bondholders' benefit.

VII. OTHER

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Q. Is the rate of return still an important factor to consider in the current rate hearing?

A. Yes. From the Company's or an investor's perspective, the rate of return remains a key element in determining the company's financial integrity, along with and in the context of many other factors. Being able to achieve an adequate ROE is critical to the Company's

1 ability to continue to attract capital from outside lenders as well as to provide a
2 reasonable return to the Company's equity investors.

3 However the focus has changed over time. Historically many utilities and regulators
4 concentrated on determining a specific rate of return for the company and rates were set
5 which could virtually guarantee the company that specified rate of return. The
6 introduction of competition has dramatically changed that situation and utilities cannot be
7 guaranteed a specific rate of return. Nevertheless, the introduction of increased
8 competition must not prevent the utility from having the opportunity to earn an adequate
9 rate of return. To set rates at such levels and in such a way as to make it impossible for
10 the utility to have an opportunity to earn a reasonable rate of return would be
11 economically confiscatory and precluded under the Ohio Constitution and under well-
established legal precedents dating back to the *Bluefield* and *Hope* decisions.²⁸

13 **Q. How can rates be set to provide a utility with the opportunity to earn a reasonable**
14 **rate of return without providing such a guaranteed return?**

15 A. This can best be accomplished by focusing on two elements -- establishing a range of
16 reasonable rates of return and then concentration on the revenue side of the equation.
17 This represents a change from the traditional cost-plus orientation under which operating
18 and financing costs were determined and a ROE, calculated by applying a single,
19 specified rate, was added on to determine a total revenue requirement. This total revenue
20 requirement was then allocated to capacity and energy to determine the rates.

²⁸ *Bluefield Water Works and Improvement Company v. Public Service Commission of the State of West Virginia* (262 U.S. 679); *Federal Power Commission et. al. v. Hope Natural Gas Company* (320 U.S. 591).

1 Rather than selecting a single value for the ROE, the Commission can indicate a range of
2 possible rates of return which can be viewed as reasonable given current economic and
3 market conditions, an approach the Commission employed in its recent Ohio Power
4 Company decision.²⁹

5 If the utility can generate reasonable revenues then the burden is placed on the utility to
6 control its costs in order to generate a reasonable rate of return.

7 **Q. How should the reasonable range of the ROE be set for DP&L?**

8 A. The three primary methods for determining reasonable ROE levels remain the same as in
9 the past – looking at market comparables, the discounted cash flow (DCF) approach and
10 the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM).³⁰ In this setting, I believe that among these
11 methods the comparable method is the most resilient and least prone to “assumption”
12 error. While theoretically robust and in wide use, both the DCF and CAPM methods are
13 very reliant on critical assumptions and even relatively small changes in those
14 assumptions can result in substantial changes in the resultant ROE calculation.

15 **Q. In developing a comparable analysis should the other companies examined be**
16 **limited to other electric utilities?**

17 A. No, not necessarily. Historically, under a protective regulatory environment utilities were
18 considered something of a special class of companies. Because they were subject to less
19 competition and realized a more stable rate of return over time, investors treated utilities

²⁹ Opinion and Order in the Matter of the Application of Columbus Southern Power Company and Ohio Power Company for Authority to Establish a Standard Service Offer Pursuant to Section 4928.143, Revised Code, in the Form of an Electric Security Plan. Case No. 11-346-EL-SSO *et. al.*, at 33.

³⁰ David Parcell, *The Cost of Capital – A Practitioner's Guide*, Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts, 2010.

1 differently than other companies in more competitive sectors. But as utilities have
 2 become subject to more competition, utilities should be looked at more as other industrial
 3 companies, subject to many of the same risks and uncertainties. If utilities are subject to
 4 a greater level of competition and hence greater uncertainty and risk, they should have
 5 the opportunity to earn a higher rate of return than in the past to compensate investors for
 6 this added degree of uncertainty.

7 **Q. What criteria should be used for selecting comparable companies?**

8 A. Comparisons are always easiest among companies within the same industrial sector and
 9 subject to similar degrees of risk, as reflected in the credit ratings. While investors will
 10 certainly look across the board to balance the various elements that enter into an
 11 investment decision and not limit themselves to one single sector, if we're able to identify
 12 a reasonably large group of similarly-situated companies, the need for adjustments is
 13 reduced.

14 **Q. Have you identified a group of electric utilities that represent a reasonable basis for**
 15 **comparison?**

16 A. Yes. I have identified a group of other utilities with a similar risk profile to that of
 17 DP&L. These represent companies operating in various parts of the U.S. and vary in
 18 size, but overall I believe that they form a reasonable basis for comparison. The sample
 19 of companies selected is presented in Exhibit WJC-12.A.

20 For each of the companies I collected information on their reported net income for the
 21 years 2009, 2010 and 2011 and their shareholder's equity for the years 2008 through
 22 2011. I then calculated the ROE based on the company's average equity for each of the

three years. I also collected projected ROEs from ValueLine for the years 2012, 2013 and 2014-2016 to the extent that it was available for these companies

Q. What were the rates of return for companies which you consider comparable?

A. The historical ROE's for the entire group of companies identified in Exhibit WJC-12.A are reported below. I believe the most extreme values, either high or low, do not contribute meaningfully to identifying a reasonable range of possible outcomes. By focusing on the 25th percentile and 75th percentile figures the extreme values are eliminated. While these vary from year to year, the 3 year average captures a reasonable range for the industry. Thus, a range for ROE of 7.7% and 10.4% reflects a rate of return that investors could reasonably expect to receive from similarly situated utility companies and is the one that I recommend to the Commission for consideration.

Historical Return on Average Equity for Selected Utilities

	2009	2010	2011	Average
Minimum	5.1%	4.9%	0.2%	3.4%
25 th Percentile	7.4%	8.2%	7.5%	7.7%
Median	8.7%	9.4%	8.9%	9.0%
Average	9.4%	10.0%	8.8%	9.4%
75 th Percentile	9.9%	10.9%	10.3%	10.4%
Maximum	20.4%	17.4%	14.4%	17.4%

For firms with available data, I also examined projected ROEs from ValueLine for the years 2012, 2013 and an average rate for 2015-2017. The interquartile range of 8.3% to 10.0% is narrower than the historical data above. The median of 9.3% is very close to the median of 9.0% from the historical data. Given the smaller sample of firms with available projected ROE, I rely more heavily on the historical data for my recommended range of ROEs.

Projected Return on Average Equity for Selected Utilities

	2012	2013	2015-2017	Average
Minimum	7.5%	8.0%	8.5%	8.0%
25 th Percentile	8.0%	8.0%	9.0%	8.3%
Median	9.0%	9.5%	9.5%	9.3%
Mean	9.2%	9.5%	10.2%	9.6%
75 th Percentile	10.0%	9.5%	10.5%	10.0%
Maximum	13.0%	13.0%	14.0%	13.3%

1 **Q. What other review did you undertake to assure yourself that this constituted a**
2 **reasonable range for the ROE?**

3 A. I also examined ROE's for utilities rated BBB- (or Baa3) from each of the three major
4 rating agencies for the same three year time period – 2009 through 2011. These results,
5 reported in Exhibit WJC-12.B and summarized in the table below, indicate that a range of
6 7.7% to 10.4% appears reasonable.

Historical Interquartile Return on Average Equity for BBB- Rated Utilities

Agency	2009	2010	2011	Average
<i>25th Percentile</i>				
Fitch Ratings	7.0%	7.5%	8.5%	7.7%
Moody's Investors Service (Baa3)	7.1%	7.2%	5.8%	6.7%
Standard & Poor's	7.3%	9.6%	7.5%	8.1%
<i>75th Percentile</i>				
Fitch Ratings	9.7%	9.7%	9.8%	9.7%
Moody's Investors Service (Baa3)	9.9%	10.7%	9.7%	10.1%
Standard & Poor's	8.7%	14.6%	10.4%	11.2%

7 **VIII. CONCLUSION**

8 **Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?**

9 A. Yes, it does.

APPENDIX A

**WILLIAM J. CHAMBERS, Ph.D.
Curriculum Vitae**

3 Albion Place
Charlestown, Massachusetts 02129

Home: 617-242-2046 Summer: 705-286-1742
Mobile: 857-540-9556
E-mail: wchamber@bu.edu

Independent Consultant

September 2005 – Present

Typical assignments include:

- Development and delivery of expert testimony regarding creditworthiness, credit ratings, and the impact of credit ratings on the financial viability of companies, their access to capital markets and cost of capital
- Development and improvement of credit evaluation models, templates and scorecards
- Evaluation and validation of internal credit evaluation systems
- Review of credit evaluations of individual companies
- Review or simulation of rating agency ratings
- Assessment of economic and capital models
- Instruction at professional courses concerning internal credit evaluation systems

Boston University

September 2005 - Present

Metropolitan College
Department of Administrative Sciences
Associate Professor

Responsible for teaching graduate and undergraduate courses in corporate finance, investment analysis, portfolio management, multinational finance, international investments and capital markets.
Coordinate on-line instructional program for banking & financial services, project management, international marketing, insurance, business continuity and human resources management.

Standard & Poor's, New York, New York

Consultant to Risk Solutions

September 2005 – September 2006

Managing Director
Risk Solutions Americas Practice Leader
Global Head of Content Development & Quality Assurance

January 2001-August 2005

Responsible for Americas operations of newly formed group covering consulting, credit training, credit modeling, default & recovery information, etc. Coordinated work with other departments of S&P including Structured Finance and Corporate & Government Ratings. A major portion of the work was with banks and other financial institutions, improving their internal rating systems and compliance with Basel II international capital standards.

Developed and co-taught courses on internal credit scoring systems, credit scoring, loss given default and portfolio management.

Oversaw research on default, credit transition, loss given default

Oversaw development of credit risk models

Managing Director, Corporate Ratings

Strategic Planning, Product Development & Marketing

December 1996-December 2000

Headed team responsible for Corporate Ratings Group strategic planning, product research, development and launch and marketing.

Oversaw development of Bank Loan Ratings and Rating Evaluation Service, which provides advice regarding the impact of identified strategic actions such as acquisitions or recapitalization on firm's creditworthiness.

Oversaw acquisition of Portfolio Management Data and Canadian Bond Rating Service

Oversaw development of credit risk models and creation of loss given default database

Managing Director, International Corporate Ratings

January 1992-December 1996

Responsible for all non-US corporate ratings including developed and emerging markets, including first corporate ratings assigned in Latin America, China and Southeast Asia.

Developed criteria for evaluating corporate entities, parent-subsidiary relationships, sovereign risk impact on corporate creditworthiness, and structured financings.

Director, Standard & Poor's Australia

January 1990-December 1991

Oversaw acquisition of Australian Ratings in Melbourne and its integration into the S&P network

Reviewed all existing debt ratings and coordinated conversion to international rating scale

Director, International Public Sector Ratings

September 1983-December 1989

Responsible for rating of sovereign, municipal and government-owned institutions in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Sweden and Germany. Responsible for analysis of multi-lateral lending institutions, including the International Bank for Reconstruction & Development (World Bank, IFC), Inter-American Development Bank & Asian Development Bank.

Participated in development of criteria and first assignment of ratings to international structured finance, bond insured transactions, sovereign risk effect on private sector borrowers (sovereign ceiling) and preferred creditor status of multi-lateral lenders.

Researched and developed office plans for Canada and Australia

G.M. Stamm Economic Research Associates, Toronto, Ontario
Vice President and Director of Research

March 1979-September 1983

Oversaw all economic and financial research for consultant specializing in real estate and public finance sectors. Developed background analysis, expert testimony and support for hearings before the Ontario Municipal Board and Ontario Energy Board, regarding impact of energy pricing on corporate customers, impact of real estate development on municipalities and existing businesses, etc.

Regional Municipality of Durham, Whitby, Ontario
Senior Economist

March 1976-March 1979

Conducted a wide variety of financial and economic studies for the region concerning fiscal capacity and impact of development, capital works financing, budgets, self insurance, etc.

Newfields Development Corp., Dayton, Ohio
Director of Financial Planning

June 1974-March 1976

Analyzed all financial aspects of large, new town development
Taught economics as an Adjunct at Miami University of Ohio

Education:

Columbia University, New York, New York

Department of Economics

M.A., M. Phil, Ph.D. June 1975

Fields of Specialization: Urban Economics, Public Finance, Monetary Theory,
Microeconomic Theory

Dissertation: The Optimal Allocation of Land to Transportation in Urban Areas
William Vickrey, Advisor

College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio

Major in Economics and History

B.A., June 1968

Summary of Relevant Expert Witness Experience

1980-1983 Testimony before the Ontario Energy Board on behalf of the Association of Major Power Consumers of Ontario (AMPCO) for Ontario Hydro's annual rate hearings.

2009 ***Rohm & Haas vs. The Dow Chemical Company***

2009 ***General Electric Capital Canada Inc. vs. Her Majesty The Queen***

2009 ***In The Matter Of The Current And Future Financial Condition Of Baltimore Gas And Electric Company Before The Public Service Commission Of Maryland***

2011 ***El Fassi Realty Corp. v. 31 West 34th Street LLC***

2011 ***NA General Partnership & Subsidiaries, Iberdrola Renewables Holdings, Inc. & Subsidiaries, Successor in Interest to NA General Partnership & Subsidiaries v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Docket No. 525-10***

APPENDIX B

Agency Credit Rating Scale

S&P Rating / Moody's Rating / Fitch Rating	S&P Description	Moody's Description	Fitch Description
Investment Grade Rating Categories			
AAA Aaa AAA	An obligation rated 'AAA' has the highest rating assigned by Standard & Poor's. The obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation is extremely strong.	Obligations rated Aaa are judged to be of the highest quality, with minimal credit risk.	'AAA' ratings denote the lowest expectation of default risk. They are assigned only in cases of exceptionally strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is highly unlikely to be adversely affected by foreseeable events.
AA Aa AA	An obligation rated 'AA' differs from the highest-rated obligations only to a small degree. The obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation is very strong.	Obligations rated Aa are judged to be of high quality and are subject to very low credit risk.	'AA' ratings denote expectations of very low default risk. They indicate very strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events.
A A A	An obligation rated 'A' is somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changes in circumstances and economic conditions than obligations in higher-rated categories. However, the obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation is still strong.	Obligations rated A are considered upper-medium grade and are subject to low credit risk.	'A' ratings denote expectations of low default risk. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered strong. This capacity may, nevertheless, be more vulnerable to adverse business or economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings.
BBB Baa BBB	An obligation rated 'BBB' exhibits adequate protection parameters. However, adverse economic conditions or changing circumstances are more likely to lead to a weakened capacity of the obligor to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.	Obligations rated Baa are subject to moderate credit risk. They are considered medium-grade and as such may possess certain speculative characteristics.	'BBB' ratings indicate that expectations of default risk are currently low. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered adequate but adverse business or economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity.
Non-Investment Grade, Sub-Investment Grade, Speculative Grade Rating Categories			
BB Ba BB	An obligation rated 'BB' is less vulnerable to nonpayment than other speculative issues. However, it faces major ongoing uncertainties or exposure to adverse business, financial, or economic conditions which could lead to the obligor's inadequate capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.	Obligations rated Ba are judged to have speculative elements and are subject to substantial credit risk.	'BB' ratings indicate an elevated vulnerability to default risk, particularly in the event of adverse changes in business or economic conditions over time; however, business or financial flexibility exists which supports the servicing of financial commitments.
B B B	An obligation rated 'B' is more vulnerable to nonpayment than obligations rated 'BB', but the obligor currently has the capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation. Adverse business, financial, or economic conditions will likely impair the obligor's capacity or willingness to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.	Obligations rated B are considered speculative and are subject to high credit risk.	'B' ratings indicate that material default risk is present, but a limited margin of safety remains. Financial commitments are currently being met; however, capacity for continued payment is vulnerable to deterioration in the business and economic environment.
CCC Caa CCC	An obligation rated 'CCC' is currently vulnerable to nonpayment, and is dependent upon favorable business, financial, and economic conditions for the obligor to meet its financial commitment on the obligation. In the event of adverse business, financial, or economic conditions, the obligor is not likely to have the capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.	Obligations rated Caa are judged to be of poor standing and are subject to very high credit risk.	Default is a real possibility.
CC Ca CC	An obligation rated 'CC' is currently highly vulnerable to nonpayment.	Obligations rated Ca are highly speculative and are likely in, or very near, default, with some prospect of	Default of some kind appears probable

Testimony of William J. Chambers
Appendix Page 5 of 13

		recovery of principal and interest.	
C C C	A 'C' rating is assigned to obligations that are currently highly vulnerable to nonpayment, obligations that have payment arrearages allowed by the terms of the documents, or obligations of an issuer that is the subject of a bankruptcy petition or similar action which have not experienced a payment default. Among others, the 'C' rating may be assigned to subordinated debt, preferred stock or other obligations on which cash payments have been suspended in accordance with the instrument's terms.	Obligations rated C are the lowest rated class of bonds and are typically in default, with little prospect for recovery of principal or interest.	Default is imminent or inevitable, or the issuer is in standstill. Conditions that are indicative of a 'C' category rating for an issuer include: – the issuer has entered into a grace or cure period following non-payment of a material financial obligation; – the issuer has entered into a temporary negotiated waiver or standstill agreement following a payment default on a material financial obligation; and – Fitch Ratings otherwise believes a condition of 'RD' or 'D' to be imminent or inevitable, including through the formal announcement of a coercive debt exchange.
D n.a. D	An obligation rated 'D' is in payment default. The 'D' rating category is used when payments on an obligation are not made on the date due even if the applicable grace period has not expired, unless Standard & Poor's believes that such payments will be made during such grace period. The 'D' rating also will be used upon the filing of a bankruptcy petition or the taking of a similar action if payments on an obligation are jeopardized.	Not Applicable	'D' ratings indicate an issuer that in Fitch Ratings' opinion has entered into bankruptcy filings, administration, receivership, liquidation or other formal winding-up procedure, or which has otherwise ceased business
<p>Notes:</p> <p>Sources: Standard & Poor's, "Standard & Poor's Ratings Definitions," December 1, 2008; Moody's Investors Service, "Moody's Ratings Symbols and Definitions," June, 2008; Fitch Ratings, "Definitions of Ratings and Other Scales," March, 2009.</p> <p>[1] S&P ratings and definitions are for long-term issues. The S&P ratings from 'AA' to 'CCC' may be modified by the addition of a plus (+) or minus (-) sign to show relative standing within the major rating categories.</p> <p>[2] Moody's ratings and definitions are for long-term corporate obligations. "Moody's appends numerical modifiers 1, 2, and 3 to each generic rating classification from Aa through Caa. The modifier 1 indicates that the obligation ranks in the higher end of its generic rating category; the modifier 2 indicates a mid-range ranking; and the modifier 3 indicates a ranking in the lower end of that generic rating category."</p> <p>[3] Fitch Ratings are long term issuer ratings. The modifiers "+" or "-" may be appended to a rating to denote relative status within major rating categories. Such suffixes are not added to the 'AAA' Long-term rating category, to categories below 'CCC', or to Long-Term IDR categories below 'B</p>			

APPENDIX C

Sample Rating Agency Criteria: S&P

November 26, 2008

Criteria | Corporates | Utilities:

Key Credit Factors: Business And Financial Risks In The Investor-Owned Utilities Industry

Primary Credit Analyst:

Todd A Shipman, CFA, New York (1) 212-438-7676; todd_shipman@standardandpoors.com

Table Of Contents

Relationship Between Business And Financial Risks

Part 1—Business Risk Analysis

Part 2—Financial Risk Analysis

www.standardandpoors.com/ratingsdirect

Standard & Poor's. All rights reserved. No reprint or dissemination without S&P's permission. See Terms of Use/Disclaimer on the last page.

**Case No. 9173, Phase II
Staff Data Request 4
Item No. 2
Attachment 2**

Criteria | Corporates | Utilities:

Key Credit Factors: Business And Financial Risks In The Investor-Owned Utilities Industry

(Editor's Note: Table 1 in this article is no longer current. It has been superseded by the table found in "Criteria Methodology: Business Risk/Financial Risk Matrix Expanded," published May 27, 2009, on RatingsDirect.)

Standard & Poor's Ratings Services' analytic framework for companies in all sectors, including investor-owned utilities, is divided into two major segments: The first part is the fundamental business risk analysis. This step forms the basis and provides the industry and business contexts for the second segment of the analysis, an in-depth financial risk analysis of the company.

An integrated utility is often a part of a larger holding company structure that also owns other businesses, including unregulated power generation. This fact does not alter how we analyze the regulated utility, but it may affect the ultimate rating outcome because of any higher risk credit drag that the unregulated activities may have on the utility. Such considerations include the freedom and practice of management with respect to shifting cash resources among subsidiaries and the presence of ring-fencing mechanisms that may protect the utility.

Relationship Between Business And Financial Risks

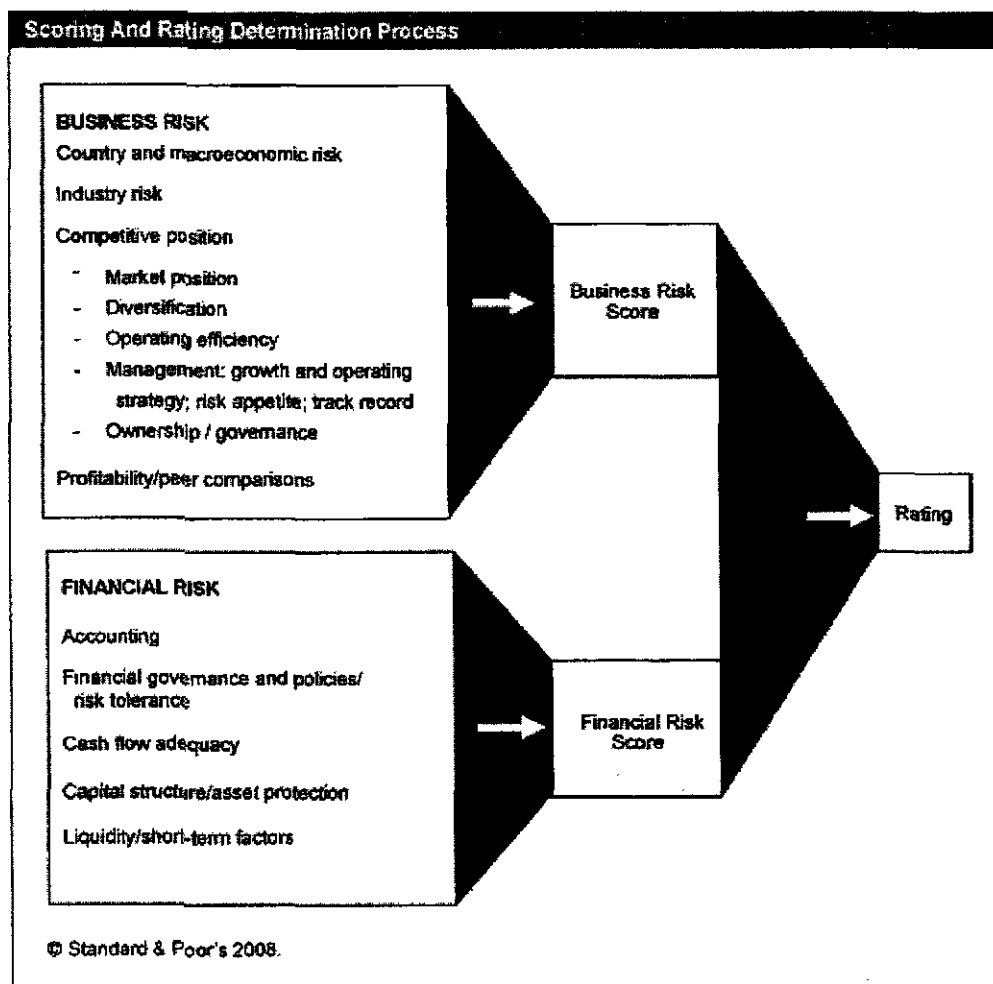
Prior to discussing the specific risk factors we analyze within our framework, it is important to understand how we view the relationship between business and financial risks. Table 1 displays this relationship and its implications for a company's rating.

Table 1

Business And Financial Risk Profile Matrix							
Business Risk Profile	Financial Risk Profile						
		Minimal	Moderate	Intermediate	Advanced	Highly Advanced	
		(AAA/AA)	(A)	(BBB)	(BB)	(B)	
	Excellent	(AAA/AA)	AAA	AA	A	BBB	BBB
	Strong	(A)	AA	A	A-	BBB-	BBB-
	Satisfactory	(BBB)	A	BBB+	BBB	BBB	BBB
	Marginal	(BB)	BBB	BBB-	BBB-	BBB-	BBB-
	Unsatisfactory	(B)	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB
These rating outcomes are shown for guidance purposes only. Other qualitative and quantitative rating factors may override these measures.							
© Standard & Poor's 2008.							

Chart 1 summarizes the ratings process.

Chart 1



Part 1—Business Risk Analysis

Business risk is analyzed in four categories: country risk, industry risk, competitive position, and profitability. We determine a score for the overall business risk based on the scale shown in table 2.

Table 2

Business Risk Measures	
Description	Rating equivalent
Excellent	AAA/AA
Strong	A
Satisfactory	BBB
Weak	BB
Vulnerable	B/CCC

www.standardandpoors.com/ratingsdirect

Standard & Poor's. All rights reserved. No reprint or dissemination without S&P's permission. See Terms of Use/Disclaimer on the last page.

Analysis of business risk factors is supported by factual data, including statistics, but ultimately involves a fair amount of subjective judgment. Understanding business risk provides a context in which to judge financial risk, which covers analysis of cash flow generation, capitalization, and liquidity. In all cases, the analysis uses historical experience to make estimates of future performance and risk.

In the U.S., regulated utilities and holding companies that are utility-focused virtually always fall in the upper range (Excellent or Strong) of business risk profiles. The defining characteristics of most utilities--a legally defined service territory generally free of significant competition, the provision of an essential or near-essential service, and the presence of regulators that have an abiding interest in supporting a healthy utility financial profile--underpin the business risk profiles of the electric, gas, and water utilities.

1. Country risk and macroeconomic factors (economic, political, and social environments)

Country risk plays a critical role in determining all ratings on companies in a given national domicile.

Sovereign-related stress can have an overwhelming effect on company creditworthiness, both directly and indirectly.

Sovereign credit ratings suggest the general risk local entities face, but the ratings may not fully capture the risk applicable to the private sector. As a result, when rating a corporation, we look beyond the sovereign rating to evaluate the specific economic or country risks that may affect the entity's creditworthiness. Such risks pertain to the effect of government policies and other country risk factors on the obligor's business and financial environments, and an entity's ability to insulate itself from these risks.

2. Industry business and credit risk characteristics

In establishing a view of the degree of credit risk in a given industry for rating purposes, it is useful to consider how its risk profile compares to that of other industries. Although the industry risk characteristic categories are broadly similar across industries, the effect of these factors on credit risk can vary markedly among industries. Chart 2 illustrates how the effects of these credit-risk factors vary among some major industries. The key industry factors are scored as follows: High risk (H), medium/high risk (M/H), medium risk (M), low/medium risk (L/M), and low risk (L).

Chart 2

Key Industry Characteristics And Drivers Of Credit Risk					
	Utilities regulated	Competitive power	Oil & gas downstream	Autom	Airlines
Industry dynamics and competitive environment					
Market structure	M	H	H	H	H
Barriers to entry	L	M/H	H	M/H	M/H
Intensity of competition	L	L	L	H	L
Number of competitors	L	L	M	H	M
Market concentration	L	L	L	L/M	L
Product differentiation	L/M	H	M	H	H
Substitutability	M	H	M	H	H
Price sensitivity	M	M/H	L	L/M	M
Cost sensitivity	L	L	M	H	L
Growth and profitability					
Growth rate	L	M	L	M/H	L/M
Profitability	M	M/H	M	M/H	H
Operating leverage	M	M/H	H	H	H
Operating considerations and costs					
Capital intensity	L	L	L/M	L/M	L/M
Operating leverage	M	H	M	H	H
Scale economies	M/H	H	H	H	H
Product differentiation	L	L	L	H	L
Substitutability	H	H	H	H	H
Price sensitivity	H	H	H	H	L
Cost sensitivity	M	M	M	H	H
Capital intensity	L	L	M	H	H
Operating leverage	M	L	L/M	H	M/H
Product differentiation	H	L	H	H	M/H
Substitutability	L	L	M	H	L/M
Price sensitivity	L	M	L	L	L
Cost sensitivity	H	H	H	M	M
Capital intensity	M	H	M	M	M
Operating leverage	M	H	H	M	M/H
Product differentiation	M/H	H	H	M/H	H
Substitutability	M	M/H	L	M	M
Price sensitivity	L	L	L	H	L/M
Cost sensitivity	L	L	L	H	L/M
Capital and financing characteristics					
Capital intensity	H	H	H	H	H
Operating leverage	H	H	L/M	H	H
Capital structure	L/M	L/M	L/M	H	L/M
Government, regulatory, and legal environments					
Regulation	H	H	M	M/H	H
Legal environment	H	H	H	H	M/H
Political environment	L	H	M	M	M

© Standard & Poor's 2008.

Industry strengths:

- Material barriers to entry because of government-granted franchises, despite deregulatory trends;
- Strategically important to national and regional economies; key pillar of the consumer and commercial economy;
- Improving management focus industry-wide on operating efficiency in recent years; and
- Cross-border growth opportunities in Europe and industrializing emerging markets.

Industry challenges/risks:

- Maturity, with a weak growth outlook in developed countries;
- Highly politicized and burdensome regulatory (i.e., rate setting and investment recovery) process; and
- Risks of "legacy cost drag" as wholesale and retail markets move toward greater deregulation.

Major global risk issues facing the utilities industry:

- Increased volatility in the regulatory environment and competitive landscape leading to greater uncertainty regarding adequacy of pricing and return on capital;
- Longer-term impact of, and ability to absorb, significant secular upturn in fuel costs, which is the industry's major operating expense;
- Ability to recover massive investment costs that will likely be necessary to replace aging industry infrastructure in a harsher cost and regulatory environment; and
- The debate over global warming will continue far beyond 2008. What the ultimate outcome will be is unclear, but growing legislation addressing carbon emissions and other greenhouse gases is probable in the near future. Utilities' ability to recover environmentally mandated costs in authorized rates and consumers' willingness to pay them could impact the industry's future credit strength.

Industry business model and risk profile in transition

Regulated utilities are in many developed countries transitioning away from quasi-monopolies toward more open competitive environments.

The level of business and credit risk associated with the investor-owned regulated utilities has historically proven in most countries to be lower (risk) than for many other industries. This has been because of the existence of government policy and related regulation that created significant barriers to entry limiting competition, and regulatory rate setting designed to provide an opportunity to achieve a specific level of profitability. The credit quality of most vertically integrated utilities in developed countries has historically been, and remains, solidly investment grade. This, to reiterate, is primarily a function of the existence of protective regulation.

The risks of, and rationale for, deregulation

The traditional protected and privileged utilities industry business model with its marked monopolistic characteristics is in many countries undergoing transition to a more competitive and open framework. This transition process, known as deregulation or liberalization, is weakening the business and credit risk profile of the industry. While the impact of these changes may prove positive in the longer term for more efficient industry players, it is important to bear in mind that economic history is littered with the vestiges of industries and enterprises that once flourished under the protection of government-created barriers and other protections. The shift is being driven by introduction in many countries of policies to encourage the entrance of new competitors and to reduce the traditional regulatory protections and privileges enjoyed by incumbents. Historically, the regulated investor-owned utilities were usually granted exclusive franchises. Because of the significant risks associated with the capital-intensive nature of the utility investment, including massive sunk/fixed costs and long-term break-even horizons, governments in many countries created legal and regulatory frameworks that granted exclusivity to one operator in a given geographic area. To offset the monopolistic pricing power this exclusivity created, a system of heavy regulation was typically developed, which included the setting of pricing. The model often set pricing on a "cost-plus-basis", i.e., the margin over cost allowing for a perceived fair return to shareholders of investor-owned utilities. One major weakness of this system is that it created little incentive for utilities to efficiently manage costs. In recent years as many governments have adopted more liberal open market economic philosophies and related

policies focused on the creation of greater competition—in an effort to foster improved economic growth and pricing efficiency throughout the economy—the traditional utility models in many countries have come under increasing political scrutiny and pressure.

A major public policy and political risk, as well as a credit risk, associated with deregulation of protected industries, is that existing incumbents often experience significant challenges in readjusting their management strategies, cultures, and expense basis to be able to compete effectively in the new environment.

The turmoil and bankruptcies in the U.S. in the nonregulated power marketing and trading arena between 2000 and 2002 arose subsequent to a major government initiative to deregulate the wholesale market. These failures, as well as other high-profile problems arising from deregulation elsewhere in the world, have given governments pause as to the desirability of a headlong rush into deregulation. In the U.S., for example, there is currently little impetus to carry deregulation any further.

Regulation and deregulation in the U.S.

While considerable attention has been focused on companies in states that deregulated in the late 1990s and the early part of this decade, and the related consequences of disaggregation and nonregulated generation, 27 states (plus four that formally reversed, suspended, or delayed restructuring) have retained the traditional regulated model. For utilities operating in those states, the quality of regulation and management loom considerably larger than markets, operations, and competitiveness in shaping overall financial performance. Policies and practices among state and federal regulatory bodies will be key credit determinants. Likewise, the quality of management, defined by its posture towards creditworthiness, strategic decisions, execution and consistency, and its ability to sustain a good working relationship with regulators, will be key. Importantly, however, it is virtually impossible to completely segregate each of these characteristics from the others; to some extent they are all interrelated.

Fragmentation of original model emerges in the U.S.

- Traditional regulated, vertically integrated utilities (generation, transmission, and distribution);
- Transmission and distribution;
- Diversified;
- Transmission; and
- Merchant generation.

We view a company that owns regulated generation, transmission, and distribution operations as positioned between companies with relatively low-risk transmission and distribution operations and companies with higher-risk diversified activities on the business profile spectrum. What typically distinguishes one vertically integrated utility's business profile score from another is the quality of regulation and management, which are the two leading drivers of credit quality.

Deregulation in the U.S. creates a new volatile industry subsector

The birth of large-scale, nonregulated power generators created the opportunity—and the need—for companies to market and broker power. Power marketers, independent power producers, and unregulated subsidiaries of utility companies offer power-supply alternatives to other utilities in the wholesale market as well as to large industrial customers. Power marketing operations have been formed by energy companies (many with experience in marketing natural gas), utility subsidiaries, and independents. As with the gas industry, electric power marketers expected to develop an efficient market by straddling the gulf between electricity generators and their customers, who have become "free agents" in the newly competitive environment.

Deregulation creates tiering of industry, business and credit risk profiles in Europe

The regional differences in market liberalization across Western Europe result in material variations in industry and business risk profiles for the utilities industry at the national level. The U.K. and Nordic markets, in particular, are substantially deregulated and open, and consequently present higher risks than other markets that are less open, including France and the Iberian market. Ratings therefore generally are lower in these more deregulated markets. The less-liberalized markets may face more regulatory risk going forward, particularly if efforts by the EU to advance the internal market by increasing the extent of market liberalization across the EU continue.

Legal action against companies that infringe on competition laws should be expected—particularly against those that move to prevent new entry and limit customer choice (for example, through the tying of markets and capacity hoarding) or collude with other incumbents to do so. The European Commission (EC) can fine companies that have violated antitrust laws up to 10% of their global annual turnover and, under certain conditions, impose structural remedies. Particular emphasis would be placed on increasing the effective unbundling of network and supply activities and on diminishing market concentration and barriers to entry.

The EC has publicly stated its intention to pursue, as a priority, abuses of the dominant position of vertically integrated companies (called vertical foreclosure). Behavioral remedies, such as energy release programs, are expected to be imposed by the EC for which such abuses, or collusion, are proved. The commission could also enforce structural measures when behavioral remedies are deemed insufficient.

3. Company competitive position and keys to competitive success

In analyzing a company's competitive position, we consider the following:

- Regulation;
- Markets;
- Diversification;
- Operations;
- Management, including growth strategy;
- Governance; and
- Profitability.

We are most concerned about how these elements contribute individually and in aggregate to the predictability and sustainability of financial performance, particularly cash flow generation relative to fixed obligations.

Regulation.

Critical success factors include:

- Consistency and predictability of decisions;
- Support for recovery of fuel and investment costs;
- History of timely and consistent rate treatment, permitting satisfactory profit margins and timely return on investment; and
- Support for a reasonable cash return on investment.

Regulation is the most critical aspect that underlies regulated integrated utilities' creditworthiness. Regulatory decisions can profoundly affect financial performance. Our assessment of the regulatory environments in which a utility operates is guided by certain principles, most prominently consistency and predictability, as well as efficiency and timeliness. For a regulatory process to be considered supportive of credit quality, it must limit uncertainty in the

recovery of a utility's investment. They must also eliminate, or at least greatly reduce, the issue of rate-case lag, especially when a utility engages in a sizable capital expenditure program.

Our evaluation encompasses the administrative, judicial, and legislative processes involved in state and national government regulation, and includes the political environment in which commissions render decisions. Regulation is assessed in terms of its ability to satisfy the particular needs of individual utilities. Rate-setting actions are reviewed case by case with regard to the potential effect on credit quality.

Evaluation of regulation focuses on the ability of regulation to provide utilities with the opportunity to generate cash flow and earnings quality and stability adequate to:

- Meet investment needs;
- Service debt and maintain a satisfactory rating profile; and
- Generate a competitive rate of return to investors.

To achieve this, regulation must allow for:

- Timely recognition of volatile cost components such as fuel and satisfactory returns on invested capital and equity;
- Ability to enter into long-term arrangements at negotiated rates without having to seek regulatory approval for each contract; and
- Ability to recover costs in new investment over a reasonable time frame.

Because the bulk of a utility's operating expenses relate to fuel and purchased power, of primary importance to rating stability is the level of support that state regulators provide to utilities for fuel cost recovery, particularly as gas and coal costs have risen. Utilities that are operating under rate moratoriums, or without access to fuel and purchased-power adjustment clauses, or face significant regulatory lag, also are subject to reduced operating margins, increased cash flow volatility, and greater demand for working capital. Companies that are granted fuel true-ups may be required to spread recovery over many years to ease the pain for the consumer. In addition to fuel cost recovery filings, regulators will have to address significant rate increase requests related to new generating capacity additions, environmental modifications, and reliability upgrades. Current cash recovery and/or return by means of construction work in progress support what would otherwise sometimes be a significant cash flow drain and reduces the utility's need to issue debt during construction.

Markets/market position.

Critical success factors include:

- A healthy and growing economy;
- Growth in population and residential and commercial customer base;
- An attractive business environment;
- An above-average residential base; and
- Limited bypass risk.

The importance of diversification and size.

Critical success factors include:

- Regional and cross-border market diversification (mitigates economic, demographic, and political risk concentration);

- Industrial customer diversification;
- Fuel supplier diversification;
- Retail, compared with wholesale;
- Regulatory regime diversification; and
- Generating facility diversification.

Operations (operating strategy, capability, and performance efficiency).

Critical success factors include:

- Low cost structure;
- Well-maintained assets;
- Solid plant performance;
- Adequate generating reserves, and compliance with environmental standards; and
- Limited environmental exposures.

Management evaluation.

Utilities are complex specialized businesses requiring experienced and successful management teams to have a strong mix of the aforementioned disciplines. Critical elements of management success include:

- Commitment to credit quality;
- Operating efficiency and cost control;
- Maintaining a competitive asset base, i.e., power plant construction project management, and plant upkeep and renovation;
- Regulatory track record, process, and relationship management;
- M&A experience in successfully identifying, executing, and integrating acquisitions;
- Credibility and strong corporate governance;
- Conservative financial policies, especially regarding non-regulated activities; and
- Ability and track record in repositioning and transforming business to not just survive, but prosper in a more open market environment.

Management is assessed for its ability to run and expand the business efficiently, while mitigating inherent business and financial risks. The evaluation also focuses on the credibility of management's strategy and projections, its operating and financial track record, and its appetite for assuming business and financial risk.

The management assessment is based on tenure, turnover, industry experience, financial track record, corporate governance, a grasp of industry issues, and knowledge of regulation, the impact of deregulation, of customers, and their needs. Management's ability and willingness to develop workable strategies to address system needs, and to execute reasonable and effective long-term plans are assessed. Management quality is also indicated by thoughtful balancing of multiple priorities; a record of credibility; and effective communication with the public, regulatory bodies, and the financial community.

We also focus on management's ability to achieve cost-effective operations and commitment to maintaining credit quality. This can be assessed by evaluating accounting and financial practices, capitalization and common dividend objectives, and the company's philosophy regarding growth and risk-taking.

4. Profitability/peer comparison

Regulated.

Traditionally, the lower levels of risk in utilities because of the highly regulated environment has resulted in lower profitability and return on capital than in many other industrial sectors. In the regulated marketplace the level and margin of profitability has often primarily been a function of regulatory leeway, with the contribution of operating efficiency and revenue growth taking more of a back seat.

Deregulated/liberalized environments.

In deregulated markets, cost efficiency and flexibility, and internal growth, are the major profitability drivers. The development of a robust risk management culture and infrastructure are also keys to creating stability of earnings, because the company no longer has recourse to the regulator to cover costs or losses—a recourse that usually protects from downside earnings surprises in the regulated sector.

Whether generated by the regulated or deregulated side of the business, profitability is critical for utilities because of the need to fund investment-generating capacity, maintain access to external debt and equity capital, and make acquisitions. Profit potential and stability is a critical determinant of credit protection. A company that generates higher operating margins and returns on capital also has a greater ability to fund growth internally, attract capital externally, and withstand business adversity. Earnings power ultimately attests to the value of the company's assets, as well. In fact, a company's profit performance offers a litmus test of its fundamental health and competitive position. Accordingly, the conclusions about profitability should confirm the assessment of business risk, including the degree of advantage provided by the regulatory environment.

Part 2—Financial Risk Analysis

Having evaluated a company's competitive position, operating environment, and earnings quality, our analysis proceeds to several financial categories. Financial risk is portrayed largely through quantitative means, particularly by using financial ratios.

We analyze five risk categories: accounting characteristics; financial governance/policies and risk tolerance; cash flow adequacy; capital structure and leverage; and liquidity/short-term factors. We then determine a score for overall financial risk using the following scale:

Table 3

Financial Risk Measures

Description	Rating equivalent
Minimal	AAA/AA
Modest	A
Intermediate	BBB
Aggressive	BB
Highly leveraged	B

The major goal of financial risk analysis is to determine the quality of cash resources from operations and other major sources available to service the debt and other financial liabilities, including any new debt. An integral part of this analysis is to form an understanding of the debt structure, including the mix of senior versus subordinated, fixed versus floating debt, as well as its maturity structure. It is also important to analyze and form an opinion of

management's financial policy, accounting elections, and risk appetite. Using cash flow analysis as a building block, it is further necessary to establish the company's liquidity profile and flexibility. While closely interrelated, the analysis of a company's liquidity differs from that of its cash flow as it also incorporates the evaluation of other sources and uses of funds, such as committed undrawn bank facilities, as well as contingent liabilities (e.g., guarantees, triggers, regulatory issues, and legal settlements).

1. Accounting characteristics

Financial statements and related footnotes are the primary source of information about a company's financial condition and performance. The analysis begins with a review of accounting characteristics to determine whether ratios and statistics derived from the statements adequately measure a company's performance and position relative to those of both its direct peer group and the universe of industrial companies. This assessment is important in providing a common frame of reference and in helping the analyst determine the quality of disclosure and the reliability of the reported numbers. We focus on the following areas:

- Analytical adjustments and areas of potential concern;
- Significant transactions and notable events that have accounting implications.
- Significant accounting and financial reporting policies and the underlying assumptions.
- History of nonoperating results and extraordinary charges or adjustments and underlying accounting treatment, disclosure, and explanation.

2. Financial governance/policies and risk tolerance

The robustness of management's financial and accounting strategies and related implementation processes is a key element in credit risk evaluation. We attach great importance to management's philosophies and policies involving financial risk.

Financial policies are also important because companies with more conservative balance sheets and the credit capacity to pursue the necessary investments or acquisitions gain an advantage. Overly aggressive capital structures can leave very little capacity to absorb unexpected negative developments and will certainly leave little capacity to make future strategic investments. Companies with the credit capacity to support strategic investments will be better positioned to both evolve with industry change and to withstand inevitable downturns.

Understanding management's strategy for raising its share price, including its financial performance objectives, e.g., return on equity, can provide invaluable insight about the financial and business risk appetite.

3. Cash flow adequacy

Cash-flow analysis is one of the most critical elements of all credit rating decisions. Although there usually is a strong relationship between cash flow and profitability, many transactions and accounting entries affect one and not the other. Analysis of cash-flow patterns can reveal a level of debt-servicing capability that is either stronger or weaker than might be apparent from earnings. Focusing on the source and quality/volatility of cash flow is also important (e.g., regulated/deregulated; generation/transmission/trading).

A review of cash flow historically, as well as needs on a forward-looking basis, should take into account levels of capital expenditures for new generation plants. In periods where elevated new construction occurs in anticipation of a rise in power demand, cash outflows will be high.

It is particularly important to evaluate capital-intensive businesses, such as utility companies, on the basis of how

much cash they generate and absorb. Debt service is an especially important use of cash flow.

Cash-flow ratios.

Ratios show the relationship of cash flow to debt and debt service, and also to the company's needs. Because there are calls on cash flow other than repaying debt, it is important to know the extent to which those requirements will allow cash to be used for debt service or, alternatively, lead to greater need for borrowing. The most important cash flow ratios we look at for the investor-owned utilities are:

- Funds from operations (FFO)/Total debt;
- FFO/Income;
- Funds from operations/Total debt (adjusted for off-balance-sheet liabilities);
- EBITDA/Interest; and
- Net cash flow/Capital spending requirements.

4. Capital structure and leverage

For utilities, the long-term nature of capital commitments and extended breakeven periods on investment, make the type of financing required by these companies to finance these needs to be similar in many ways to the financing needs of other long-term asset-intensive businesses. Our analysts review projections of future CAPEX, debt, and FFO levels to make a determination of the likely level of leverage and debt over the medium term, and the companies' ability to sustain them. The valuation of the debt amortization scheduled is tied into projections of profitability breakeven, and the underlying assets becoming cash-flow-positive, are key components of the combined cash flow and leverage analysis.

Capitalization ratios.

When analyzing a utility's balance sheet, a key element is analysis of capitalization ratios. The main factors influencing the level of debt are the level of capital expenditures, particularly construction expenditures, and the cost of debt. Companies with strong balance sheets will have more flexibility to further reduce their debt, and/or increase their dividends. The following are useful indicators of leverage:

- Total debt*/total debt + equity; and
- Total debt* + off-balance-sheet liabilities/total debt + off-balance-sheet liabilities + equity.

*Power purchase agreement-adjusted total debt. Fully adjusted, historically demonstrated, and expected to consistently continue.

Debt leverage, and interest and amortization coverage ratios are the key drivers of the financial risk score.

5. Liquidity/working capital/short-term factors:

Our liquidity analysis starts with operating cash flow and cash on hand, and then looks forward at other actual and contingent sources and uses of funds in the short term that could either provide or drain cash under given circumstances.

A key source of liquidity is bank lines. Key factors reviewed are total amount of facilities; whether they are contractually committed; facility expiration date(s); current and expected usage and estimated availability; bank group quality; evidence of support/lack of support of bank group; and covenant and trigger analysis. Financial covenant analysis is critical for speculative-grade credits. We request copies of all bank loan agreements and bond terms and conditions for rated entities, and review supplemental information provided by issuers for listing of

financial covenants and stipulated compliance levels. We review covenant compliance as indicated in compliance certificates, as well as expected future compliance and covenant headroom levels. Entities that have already tripped or are expected to trip financial covenants need to be subject to special scrutiny and are reviewed for their ability to obtain waivers or modifications need to be subject to special scrutiny and are reviewed for their ability to obtain waivers or modifications to covenants. Tripping covenants can have a double negative effect on a company's liquidity. It may preclude it from borrowing further under its credit line, and may also lead to a contractual acceleration of repayment and increased interest rates.

Copyright © 2009 Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. (S&P). S&P and/or its third party licensors have exclusive proprietary rights in the data or information provided herein. This data/information may only be used internally for business purposes and shall not be used for any unlawful or unauthorized purposes. Dissemination, distribution or reproduction of this data/information in any form is strictly prohibited except with the prior written permission of S&P. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error by S&P, its affiliates or its third party licensors, S&P, its affiliates and its third party licensors do not guarantee the accuracy, adequacy, completeness or availability of any information and is not responsible for any errors or omissions or for the results obtained from the use of such information. S&P GIVES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE. In no event shall S&P, its affiliates and its third party licensors be liable for any direct, indirect, special or consequential damages in connection with subscriber's or others use of the data/information contained herein. Access to the data or information contained herein is subject to termination in the event any agreement with a third-party of information or software is terminated.

Analytic services provided by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services (Ratings Services) are the result of separate activities designed to preserve the independence and objectivity of ratings opinions. The credit ratings and observations contained herein are solely statements of opinion and not statements of fact or recommendations to purchase, hold, or sell any securities or make any other investment decisions. Accordingly, any user of the information contained herein should not rely on any credit rating or other opinion contained herein in making any investment decision. Ratings are based on information received by Ratings Services. Other divisions of Standard & Poor's may have information that is not available to Ratings Services. Standard & Poor's has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of non-public information received during the ratings process.

Ratings Services receives compensation for its ratings. Such compensation is normally paid either by the issuers of such securities or third parties participating in marketing the securities. While Standard & Poor's reserves the right to disseminate the rating, it receives no payment for doing so, except for subscriptions to its publications. Additional information about our ratings fees is available at www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees.

Any Passwords/user IDs issued by S&P to users are single user-dedicated and may ONLY be used by the individual to whom they have been assigned. No sharing of passwords/user IDs and no simultaneous access via the same password/user ID is permitted. To reprint, translate, or use the data or information other than as provided herein, contact Client Services, 55 Water Street, New York, NY 10041; (1)212.438.7280 or by e-mail to: research_request@standardandpoors.com.

Copyright © 1994-2009 Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies. All Rights Reserved.

The McGraw-Hill Companies

www.standardandpoors.com/ratingsdirect

15
Case No. 9173, Phase II
Staff Data Request 4
Item No. 2
Attachment 2

APPENDIX D

Key Industry Characteristics And Drivers Of Credit Risk

	Utilities regulated	Competitive power	Oil & gas downstream	Autos	Airlines
Industry dynamics and competitive environment					
Global market	M	H	H	H	H
Barriers to entry	L	M/H	H	M/H	M/H
Scale economies	L	L	L	H	L
Product differentiation	L	L	M	H	M
Industry concentration	L	L	L	L/M	L
Globalization	L/M	H	M	H	H
Technological change	M	H	M	H	H
Environmental risk	M	M/H	L	L/M	M
Political risk	L	L	M	H	L
Growth and profitability					
Revenue growth	L	M	L	M/H	L/M
Profit margin	M	M/H	M	M/H	H
Capital expenditures	M	M/H	H	H	H
Operating considerations and costs					
Manufacturing costs	L	L	L/M	L/M	L/M
Raw materials	M	H	M	H	H
Energy costs	M/H	H	H	H	H
Transportation	L	L	L	H	L
Inventory	H	H	H	H	H
Overhead costs	H	H	H	H	L
Interest	M	M	M	H	H
Fixed costs	L	L	M	H	H
Variable costs	M	L	L/M	H	M/H
Capital expenditures	H	L	H	H	M/H
Research and development	L	L	M	H	L/M
Marketing	L	M	L	L	L
Administrative	H	H	H	M	M
Human resources	M	H	M	M	M
Environmental compliance	M	H	H	M	M/H
Financial compliance	M/H	H	H	M/H	H
Financial reporting	M	M/H	L	M	M
Financial risk	L	L	L	H	L/M
Capital and financing characteristics					
Capital structure	H	H	H	H	H
Borrowing requirements	H	H	L/M	H	H
Interest rate sensitivity	L/M	L/M	L/M	H	L/M
Government, regulatory, and legal environments					
Regulation	H	H	M	M/H	H
Government macroeconomic and social policies	H	H	H	H	M/H
Liability/legal risk	L	H	M	M	M

© Standard & Poor's 2008

Note:

L = Low

M = Medium

H = High

APPENDIX E

S&P RATING FACTORS FOR ELECTRIC UTILITIES	
Transmission and Distribution Companies	Generation Companies
Regulation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The nature of the rate-making structure, e.g., performance-based vs. cost-of-service • Authorized return on equity • Timely and consistent rate treatment • Status of restructuring, e.g., residual obligation to provide power, which entails the purchase of electricity for resale • FERC's evolving rules for regional transmission of organizations, independent system operators, and for-profit transcos • Incentives to maintain existing delivery assets and invest in new assets • Nature of distributor support that retains the status of provider of last resort 	Regulation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status of restructuring, e.g., posture toward recovery of stranded costs • Nature of regulatory scheme, e.g., price establishment through power exchange or economic dispatch vs. bilateral contracts • Uncertainty concerning FERC's evolving rules for regional transmission organizations, independent system operators, and for-profit transcos, including independence and equal access
Markets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Economic and demographic characteristics, including size and growth rates, customer mix, industrial concentrations, and cyclical volatility • Location 	Markets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generating capacity vs. demand • Economic growth prospects
Operations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cost, reliability, and quality of service (usually measured against various benchmarks) • Capacity utilization • Projected capital improvements • Nature of diversified business operations, if any 	Operations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nature of generation, e.g., peaking, intermediate, or baseload • Production inputs, including fuel costs, fuel diversity and labor • Level of physical and financial hedging sophistication • Nature of supply contracts • Efficiency measures, such as plant capacity and availability factors and heat rates • Technology of plants • Asset concentration within portfolio of generating units • Construction risk • Possibility of environmental legislation • Diversity of fuel sources and types • Marketing prowess • Access to transmission
Competitiveness <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alternative fuel sources, such as gas and self-generation • Location of new generation • Potential for bypass 	Competitiveness <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relative costs of production, both total and variable • Threat from new, low-cost entrants • Alternatives to electricity, such as natural

Testimony of William J. Chambers

Appendix Page 9 of 13

<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Rate Structure	<p>gas, technological innovations, and remote site applications, including fuel cells and microturbines</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Plants' importance to transmission and voltage support
Source: Standard & Poor's, Corporate Rating Criteria, 2003, pg. 20	

APPENDIX F

FitchRatings
U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas Financial Peer Study
June 2012

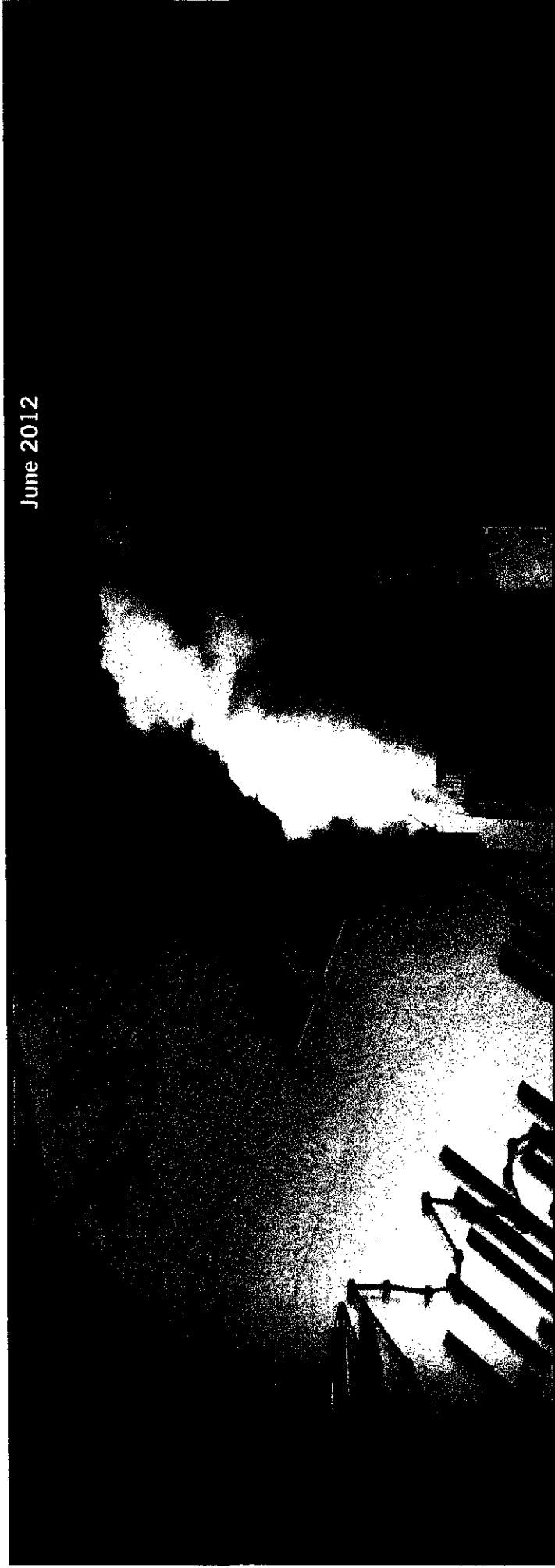


Fitch Ratings



U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas Financial Peer Study

June 2012



Analysts

Philippe Beard
+1 212 908-0242
philippe.beard@fitchratings.com

Cynthia Polesz
+1 212 908-0562
cynthia.polesz@fitchratings.com

Danny Lee
+1 212 908-0228
danny.lee@fitchratings.com

Ronald Hou
+1 212 908-0637
ronald.hou@fitchratings.com

Glen Grabelsky
+1 212 908-0577
glen.grabelsky@fitchratings.com

Inside	Page
Overview.....	2
Analysis.....	2
Using the Data.....	3
Peer Group Descriptions.....	4
Peer Medians by Rating Category.....	5
Alphabetical Company Listing.....	8
Financial Ratios	
Utility Parent Companies.....	9
Integrated Utility Companies.....	11
Utility Distribution Companies.....	13
Competitive Generating Companies.....	15
Global Power Utilities with Utility Tariff Bonds — Unadjusted Credit Measures.....	16
Corporate Ratio Definitions.....	17

Editorial Advisers

Executive
Paul Taylor, President & CEO

Editorial
Michael Sykes, Editor
Carolyn Quaid, Graphics Manager

Subscriber Services
Madeline O'Connell, Director
Stephanie Deshpande, Production Manager

Publisher
John Forde, Managing Director

Overview

Fitch Ratings presents its annual "U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas Financial Peer Study" report. The report provides comparative financial ratios for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 2011, of 143 companies divided into four peer groups (a detailed explanation of the four categories appears in the table on page 4). This report excludes the Midstream peer group (MID). To view comparative financial ratios for the MID group, please refer to Fitch's special report, "*Pipelines, Midstream, and MLP Stats Quarterly — Year-End 2011 — Amended*", dated April 18, 2012, which is available at www.fitchratings.com.

The peer groups covered in this report are:

- Utility parent companies (UPCs).
- Integrated electric utility operating companies (IUCs).
- Electric and gas utility distribution companies (UDCs).
- Competitive generating companies (CGCs).

The companies within each peer group are sorted by their issuer default rating (IDR), and the ratings are as of Dec. 31, 2011.

The report includes a summary analysis of financial ratios, peer financial tables, and a set of charts with historical coverage and leverage credit metrics for each respective group.

A list of the 143 companies with their respective group and IDR is shown on page 8.

Analysis

UPCs

Interest coverage and leverage credit metrics at the consolidated parent company level remained relatively stable in 2011 relative to 2010. Within the 40-company UPC peer group, the 2011 simple averages of EBITDA/interest and (FFO plus interest)/interest were 4.7x and 4.9x, respectively, compared with 4.8x and 4.8x in

2010. The debt/EBITDA ratio weakened to 4.4x from 3.9x, while FFO/debt was virtually unchanged at 22.5% in 2011 compared with 22.6% in 2010. The steady financial performance of the UPC group largely stems from the stable financial profile of the IUC and UDC operating subsidiaries.

IUCs and UDCs

Interest coverage and leverage credit protection measures for the regulated IUC and UDC groups were stable or slightly improved in 2011 compared to 2010.

Within the 43-company IUC peer group, the 2011 simple averages of EBITDA/interest and (FFO plus interest)/interest were 5.6x and 5.7x, respectively, compared with 5.3x and 5.2x in 2010. The ratio of debt to EBITDA was virtually unchanged at 3.7x compared to 3.6x in 2010, while FFO/debt improved to 24.5% from 23.2%.

Within the 42-company UDC peer group, the 2011 EBITDA/interest and (FFO plus interest)/interest mean observations were 5.5x and 5.4x, respectively, compared with 5.3x and 5.4x in 2010. Debt/EBITDA was virtually unchanged at 3.3x compared to 3.4x in 2010, while FFO/debt declined to 25% from 26.3%.

Fitch attributes the solid credit-protection measures of the state-regulated IUC and UDC utilities to the sustained low-interest rate environment that allows utilities to finance capex needs at attractive terms, low commodity prices, and stable earnings power provided by generally balanced jurisdictional rate design mechanisms. Cash flow-based credit measures are supported by tax benefits generated from bonus depreciation, and investment and production tax credits.

Mild weather and the persistently weak U.S. economic environment depressed power demand in 2011. Based on U.S. Energy Information Administration estimates, total consumption of electricity declined 2.3% in 2011, compared to a 4.7% increase in 2010. The decline in sales was primarily driven by a very mild winter, which decreased the use of electric heating. The drop in residential demand was particularly noticeable at 3.5%. Fitch expects power demand to remain weak with customer growth of approximately 1% through 2013.

Timely rate relief to recover the industry's large capital investment related to environmental mandates and infrastructure spending will be critical to maintaining healthy credit measures in 2012-2013. Favorably, Fitch believes utilities will continue to enjoy good access to capital markets and low-cost financing in 2012, which should add further stability to coverage measures.

CGCs

Both interest coverage and leverage credit measures weakened in 2011 compared to 2010. Within the 18-company CGC peer group, the 2011 average EBITDA/interest and (FFO plus interest)/interest ratios were 3.4x and 3.3x, respectively, compared with 3.5x and 3.8x in 2010. The erosion in the sector's debt/EBITDA and FFO/debt metrics was significant with the former weakening to 6.7x in 2011 from 5.3x in 2010 and the latter to 15.7% from 19.9%.

Financial measures continue to be affected by the low commodity price environment and the roll-off of above-market price hedges, which are reset at lower power prices. Fitch expects the low gas and power price environment to persist through 2012, pressuring energy margins for most merchant generators. Fitch believes that independent generators with significant coal-fired generation exposure will experience higher production costs to comply with environmental regulations, further pressuring future credit measures.

Using the Data

Limitations: This study is intended to be used as an analytical tool to compare the relative financial performance of companies within, and between, rating categories. The peer study is not intended to be predictive of rating changes, since financial ratios in isolation do not determine credit ratings. Fitch's credit criteria incorporate a variety of other quantitative and qualitative factors. In addition, ratings are also materially affected by linkage to affiliates, different levels of business risk, and other qualitative factors.

Median Ratios Are Not Targets: While the peer study includes a table showing median financial ratios for each rating category within the four peer groups, these

should not be construed as target ratios for the rating category. The medians reflect a single point in time, and in many cases are based on a small sampling.

Principal Adjustments Applied to Credit Ratios: The financial ratios that appear in this report, other than return on average common equity and common dividend payout, are calculated on an adjusted basis. Fitch adjusted the financial ratios to exclude nonrecurring items such as restructuring charges, asset impairments, and nonrecurring gains and losses, as in previous peer studies. Financial ratios have also been adjusted to exclude the effect of issuing utility tariff bonds, sometimes referred to as transition bonds or rate reduction bonds, where the instruments are serviced through a dedicated revenue stream (see note on page 18). Of the 143 companies included in the peer study, 30 are affected by tariff bond adjustments. These companies are footnoted. In many instances, debt is also adjusted to include off-balance sheet debt or debt equivalents or to exclude nonrecourse debt. Debt equivalents include major power plant leases that are treated as operating leases in the financial statements, but in most instances exclude power purchase agreements. The debt equivalent of power plant leases is based on the net present value of the lease payments. The rental expense is allocated to interest expense and depreciation and amortization. It is also important to note that Fitch's definition of EBIT and EBITDA excludes non-operating income.

Fitch made several other adjustments in calculating the financial ratios. Interest expense is calculated using gross interest expense before any credit for allowance for borrowed funds used during construction (AFUDC) and/or capitalized interest. Funds from operations (FFO) is defined as cash from operations before changes in working capital. Debt ratios include on-balance sheet leases, including those that may be reported as other liabilities and only detailed in footnotes. For further explanation of the financial ratios in this report, please refer to the definitions on pages 17-18.

Adjustments Affecting Hybrids: Lastly, financial ratios are adjusted to reflect the equity credit attributed to hybrid securities, which may be reported as either debt or preferred stock. The adjustments for hybrid securities are based on Fitch's existing sector-specific criteria for hybrid securities as outlined in the Fitch report "Treatment and Notching of Hybrids in Nonfinancial Corporate and REIT Credit Analysis," dated Dec. 15, 2011, which is available at www.fitchratings.com.

Based on the criteria, cumulative preferred and preference shares with an effective maturity greater than 5 years would receive 50% equity credit, while noncumulative preferred and preference shares would receive 100% equity. For deferrable and junior subordinated debt hybrid instruments and trust preferred securities with effective maturities greater than five years, 50% of the principal is allocated to debt and 50% to equity. Mandatorily convertible securities that are subordinated and will convert to common equity in less than three years will generally be treated as 100% equity. A similar instrument with three to five years until conversion would receive 50% equity credit. Synthetic units with a timing difference between the maturity of a debt instrument and a forward purchase of equity, for example, five-year debt combined with a three-year forward contract, will be treated as two separate instruments.

Peer Group Descriptions

Peer Group	Acronym	Explanation
Utility Parent Companies	UPC	The utility parent companies peer group includes both pure holding companies and parent operating companies with one or more diversified subsidiaries. The business risk profiles of utility parent companies remain widely disparate, which often accounts for the rating discrepancy among companies with similar ratios. On the low end of the risk spectrum are utility parent companies that own one or more pure distribution companies with no commodity price risk, such as NSTAR and Consolidated Edison, Inc. At the high end of the risk spectrum are parent companies that derive a significant portion of earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT) from nonregulated businesses, which generally have greater earnings volatility.
Integrated Electric Utility Operating Companies	IUC	Integrated electric utility companies are those that continue to own both electric generation assets and a distribution network within a single legal entity. The distribution network may provide electric service only or may be a combination of electric and gas. While the distribution networks continue to be state regulated, that is not necessarily the case for generation assets. In some jurisdictions, the generation assets have been deregulated, but have not been transferred to a separate subsidiary.
Utility Distribution Companies	UDC	The utility distribution peer group includes a mix of electric, gas, and combined electric and gas delivery systems. The electric distribution companies in this peer group include pure delivery companies with no supply obligation and others that may retain the provider-of-last-resort (POLR) obligation. Within this group, companies that retain the POLR obligation and have fixed tariffs have the highest risk profile. Gas distribution companies that are not pure delivery systems generally have commodity pass-through mechanisms. The pass through will usually reduce the level of business risk.
Competitive Generating Companies	CGC	The competitive generating companies are entities that derive the majority of EBIT from wholesale electric generation, including affiliates of regulated utilities, or other nonregulated businesses.

Source: Fitch Ratings.

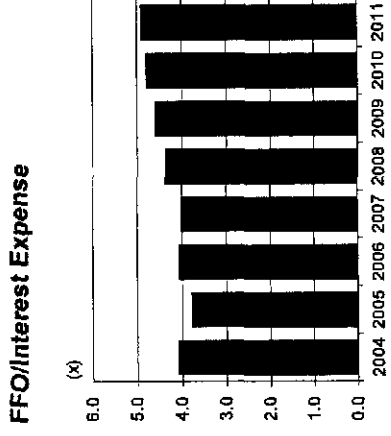
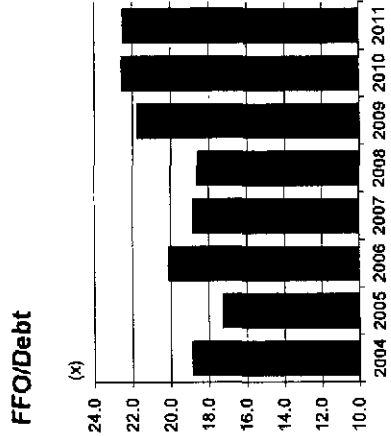
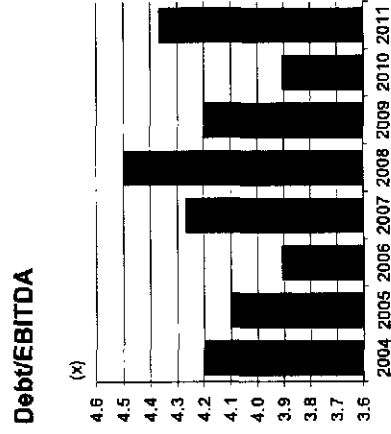
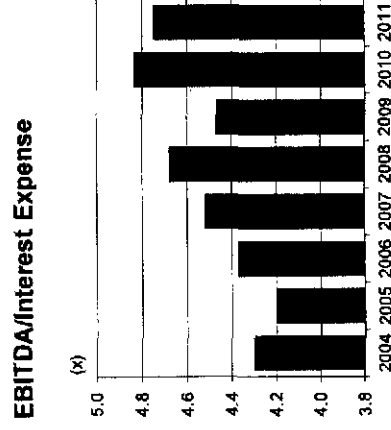
Peer Medians by Rating Category

(As of Dec. 31, 2011)

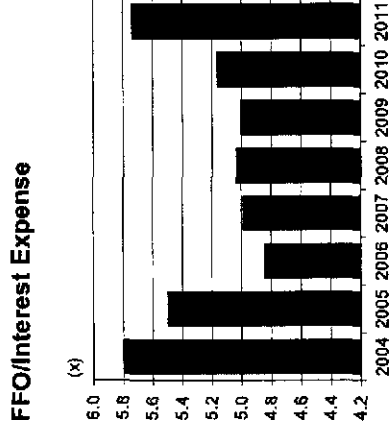
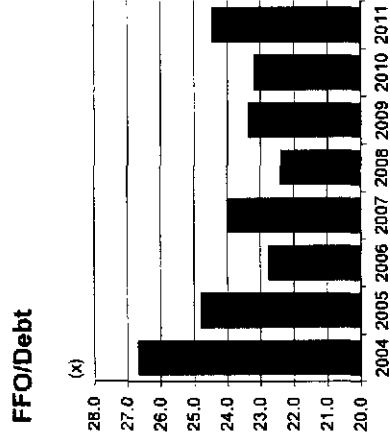
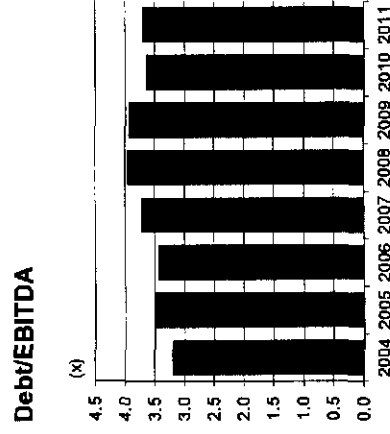
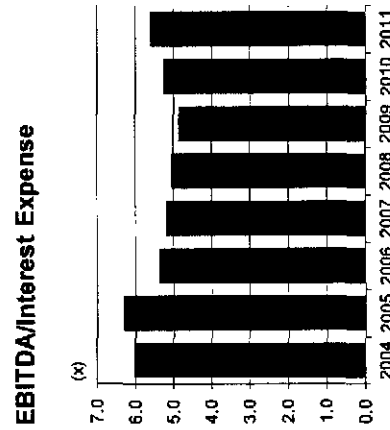
Peer Medians	Interest Coverage (x)				Leverage				Capital Structure (%)				Liquidity		Profitability (%)		Dividends Common Dividend Payout Ratio (%)
	Operating EBIT/Interest Expense	Operating EBITDA/ Interest Expense	FFO + Interest/ Expense	FFO + Interest/ Expense	Debt/ Operating EBITDA (x)	FFO/ Debt (%)	Debt/ FFO (x)	Total Debt/ Total Equity/Total Capital	Common Equity/ Total Capital	% Internal Generation	Operating Margin	ROE					
Utility Parent Companies																	
A+	5.8	8.0	8.4		2.1	43.5	2.3	37.1	0.7	82.2	109.9	8.9	9.9	63.2			
A	4.4	6.3	6.5		3.4	25.8	3.9	52.5	3.4	44.0	73.8	20.3	13.6	57.8			
A-	3.8	5.6	5.3		3.7	21.5	4.7	54.7	0.5	43.7	95.6	19.4	12.3	57.1			
BBB+	3.0	5.1	4.9		3.7	22.0	4.5	51.5	0.7	46.9	72.6	18.4	10.2	57.0			
BBB	2.9	4.3	4.2		4.1	17.6	5.7	56.7	0.6	42.6	90.4	17.9	9.8	60.9			
BBB-	2.1	3.6	4.1		4.3	18.3	5.6	59.3	1.5	40.7	69.4	14.9	7.5	75.9			
BBB+	3.5	5.1	4.5		5.1	13.5	7.4	62.0	0.3	37.8	88.3	16.8	11.3	86.5			
BB	1.8	2.8	2.7		5.4	10.9	9.2	61.0	—	39.0	87.2	21.1	4.8	71.2			
CCC	0.1	0.6	1.1		19.4	0.7	137.9	126.9	—	(27.3)	120.0	5.4	N.M.	—			
Utility Distribution Companies																	
A+	4.7	6.8	6.5		2.7	30.6	3.4	42.1	0.7	57.2	110.0	16.3	9.2	87.8			
A	4.6	10.5	10.8		2.8	39.9	2.5	51.8	1.0	46.7	73.6	12.7	12.6	90.7			
A-	3.9	5.4	5.8		3.3	32.2	3.1	50.6	1.1	48.4	122.2	13.6	12.8	94.3			
BBB+	3.5	5.5	5.4		3.1	26.8	3.9	49.2	0.2	50.4	71.2	16.5	9.6	60.4			
BBB	3.3	5.1	4.5		3.4	19.3	5.2	51.6	6.5	48.4	64.9	14.5	9.7	70.6			
BBB-	2.7	4.2	4.0		3.5	24.7	4.1	51.2	0.8	48.8	79.4	16.3	9.2	156.3			
BBB+	1.7	2.6	2.1		5.5	7.4	18.0	60.3	0.4	39.3	94.1	20.2	7.3	93.8			
Integrated Utility Companies																	
A	4.6	6.8	7.2		3.1	25.4	3.9	50.1	1.1	47.0	61.0	20.4	11.0	80.9			
A-	4.3	6.9	7.3		3.2	29.7	3.4	48.9	2.1	52.6	81.3	16.7	9.9	66.5			
BBB+	3.5	5.5	5.8		3.4	26.2	3.8	49.0	0.5	50.4	83.4	19.7	9.0	94.4			
BBB	3.3	5.0	4.8		3.6	20.5	4.9	52.0	0.2	48.0	73.7	18.2	8.9	60.3			
BBB-	3.0	4.7	4.7		3.6	23.1	4.3	53.1	1.0	46.9	101.9	18.3	9.3	88.2			
BBB+	2.4	3.9	3.5		4.4	14.8	6.8	55.9	—	44.1	75.9	19.8	6.2	76.0			
Competitive Generation Companies																	
BBB+	8.6	9.7	7.0		1.4	44.6	2.2	33.6	—	66.4	125.9	28.1	21.0	45.5			
BBB	3.8	4.9	4.7		4.6	23.0	4.7	51.4	0.1	48.4	85.6	14.0	8.2	20.6			
BBB-	1.8	3.2	4.1		5.5	17.7	5.7	38.6	1.3	60.1	374.2	8.9	1.0	28.6			
BB+	2.6	4.1	4.1		3.1	25.0	4.0	44.6	0.4	55.1	152.5	16.3	4.4	—			
BB	2.5	4.5	4.5		4.9	16.0	6.2	66.6	0.2	33.3	278.8	15.1	19.8	14.6			
B+	2.0	2.9	2.5		3.9	13.0	7.8	43.6	0.9	55.5	111.0	16.3	1.7	50.0			
B	0.9	1.7	1.4		7.3	3.2	35.9	61.1	0.2	38.7	86.2	11.5	(3.9)	—			
B-	1.9	4.2	6.2		7.5	38.0	7.6	47.0	—	53.0	112.4	9.0	N.M.	(41.7)			
CCC	0.1	0.5	1.2		16.3	1.9	53.7	128.1	0.4	N.M.	182.6	6.1	N.M.	—			
CC	(0.6)	0.3	0.7		19.6	(6.1)	(16.4)	82.3	—	37.7	(8.3)	(14.6)	N.M.	—			

N.M. - Not meaningful.
Source: Company reports, Fitch.

Utility Parent Companies

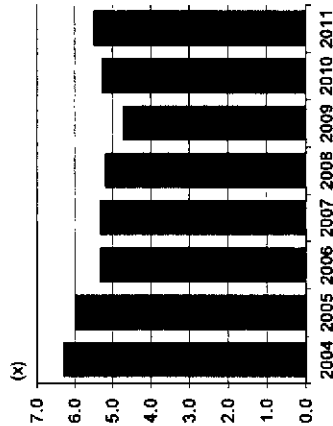


Integrated Utility Companies



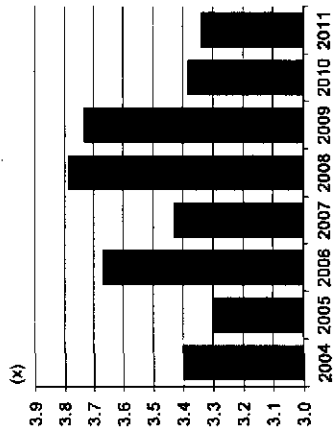
Utility Distribution Companies

EBITDA/Interest Expense



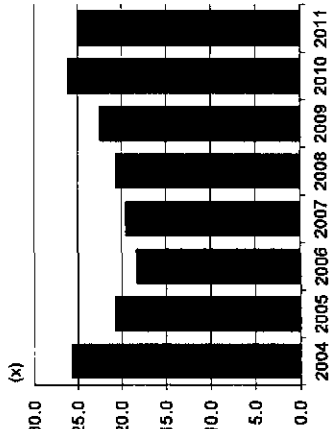
Source: Fitch Ratings.

Debt/EBITDA



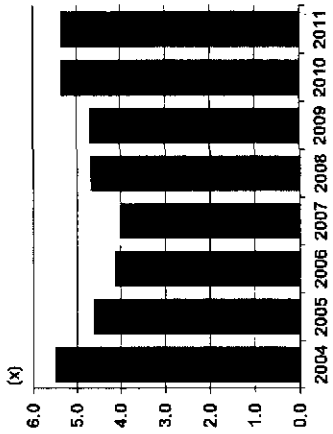
Source: Fitch Ratings.

FFO/Debt



Source: Fitch Ratings.

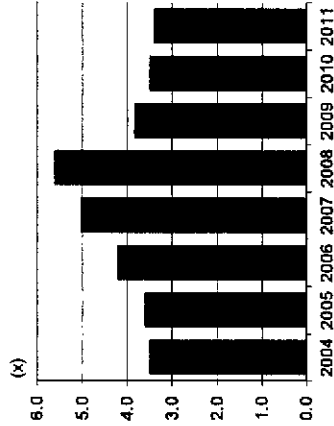
FFO/Interest Expense



Source: Fitch Ratings.

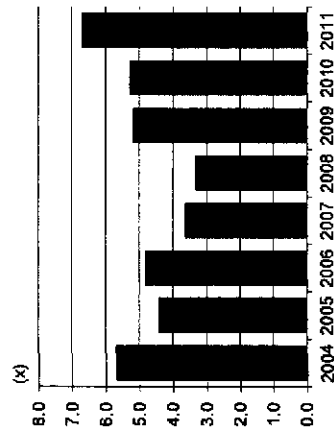
Competitive Generating Companies

EBITDA/Interest Expense



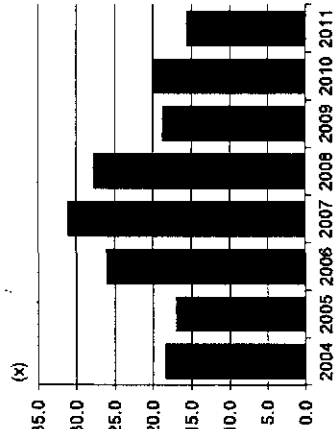
Source: Fitch Ratings.

Debt/EBITDA



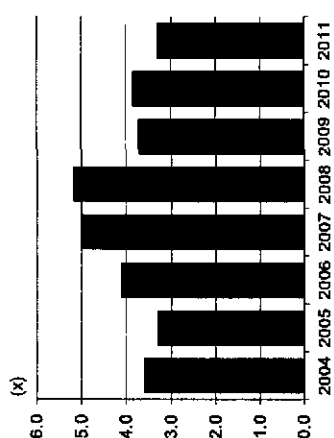
Source: Fitch Ratings.

FFO/Debt



Source: Fitch Ratings.

FFO/Interest Expense



Source: Fitch Ratings.

Alphabetical Company Listing

Company Name	Group	IDR	Company Name	Group	IDR	Company Name	Group	IDR	Company Name	Group	IDR
AEP Texas Central Company	UDC	BBB+	Detroit Edison Company	IUC	BBB	NRG Energy, Inc.	UDC	B+	Public Service Company of Oklahoma	IUC	BBB
AEP Texas North Company	UDC	BBB+	Dominion Resources, Inc.	UDC	BBB+	NSTAR Electric	UDC	A+	Public Service Company of Colorado	IUC	BBB+
AES Corporation	CGC	B+	Dynegy Inc.	CGC	CC	NSTAR LLC	UDC	A-	Public Service Company of New Hampshire	IUC	BBB
AGL Resources, Inc.	UDC	A-	Edison International	UDC	BBB	NV Energy, Inc.	UDC	BB	Public Service Company of North Carolina, Incorporated	UDC	BBB+
Alabama Power Company	IUC	A	Edison Mission Energy	CGC	B-	National Fuel Gas Company	UDC	BBB+	Public Service Electric & Gas Company	UDC	BBB+
Allegheny Energy Supply Company	CGC	BBB-	Empire District Electric Company	IUC	BBB-	Nevada Power Company db/a NV Energy	IUC	BB+	Public Service Enterprise Group Incorporated	UDC	BBB+
Ameren Corporation	UDC	BBB	Energy Future Holdings Corporation	UDC	CCC	New York State Electric & Gas Corp.	UDC	BBB+	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp.	UDC	BBB-
Ameren Energy Generating Company	CGC	BBB+	Exelon Corporation	UDC	BBB+	NextEra Energy, Inc.	UDC	A-	SCANA Corporation	UDC	BBB+
Ameren Illinois Company	UDC	BBB-	Exelon Generation Company, LLC	CGC	BBB+	NISource Inc.	UDC	BBB-	San Diego Gas & Electric Co.	UDC	A
American Electric Power Co., Inc.	UDC	BBB	FirstEnergy Corp.	UDC	BBB	Nicor Gas Company	UDC	A	Sempra Energy	UDC	BBB+
American Transmission Systems, Inc.	UDC	BBB+	FirstEnergy Solutions Corp.	UDC	BBB	NorthWestern Corporation	IUC	BBB	Sierra Pacific Power Company db/a NV Energy	UDC	BB+
Appalachian Power Company	IUC	BBB-	Florida Power & Light Company	UDC	A	Northeast Utilities	IUC	BBB	South Carolina Electric & Gas Co.	IUC	BBB+
Arizona Public Service Company	IUC	BBB-	Florida Power & Light Company	IUC	A	Northern States Power Company—MN	IUC	A-	Southern California Edison Co.	IUC	A-
Atlantic City Electric Company	UDC	BBB	GenOn Americas Generation, LLC	CGC	B+	Northern States Power Company—WI	IUC	A-	Southern California Gas Company	UDC	A
Alamos Energy Corp.	UDC	BBB+	GenOn Energy, Inc.	CGC	B	OGE Energy Corp.	UDC	A	Southern Company	UDC	A
Baltimore Gas and Electric Company	UDC	BBB	GenOn Mid-Atlantic, LLC	CGC	B+	Ohio Power Company	IUC	BBB+	Southern Power Company	UDC	BBB+
Black Hills Corp.	UDC	BBB-	Georgia Power Company	IUC	A	Okla Power Company	IUC	BBB+	Southwest Gas Corporation	UDC	BBB+
Black Hills Power, Inc.	IUC	BBB	Gulf Power Company	IUC	A-	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company	IUC	A	Southwestern Electric Power Company	IUC	BBB-
CMS Energy Corporation	UDC	BBB+	IPALCO Enterprises, Inc.	UDC	BBB-	Oncor Electric Delivery Company	UDC	BBB	Southwestern Public Service Company	IUC	BBB
Calpine Corporation	CGC	B	Iberdrola USA	UDC	BBB-	Orange & Rockland Utilities, Inc.	UDC	BBB+	TECO Energy, Inc.	UDC	BBB
Carolina Power & Light Company	IUC	A-	Indiana Michigan Power Company	IUC	BBB-	Other Tail Corporation	UDC	BBB-	Tampa Electric Company	IUC	BBB+
CenterPoint Energy Houston Electric LLC	UDC	BBB	Indianapolis Power & Light Company	IUC	BBB-	PECO Energy Company	UDC	BBB+	Texas Competitive Electric Holdings	CGC	CCC
CenterPoint Energy, Inc.	UDC	BBB-	Jersey Central Power & Light Co.	UDC	BBB	Pepco Holdings, Inc.	UDC	BBB	Toledo Edison Company	UDC	BB+
Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp.	UDC	A-	Kentucky Power Company	IUC	BBB-	PG&E Corp.	UDC	BBB+	Tucson Electric Power Company	IUC	BB+
Central Maine Power Company	UDC	BBB+	Kentucky Utilities Company	IUC	A-	PPL Corporation	UDC	BBB	UGI Utilities, Inc.	UDC	A-
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company	UDC	BB+	Laclede Gas Company	UDC	A-	PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	UDC	BBB	Union Electric Company	IUC	BBB+
Commonwealth Edison Company	UDC	BBB-	Laclede Group, Inc. (The)	UDC	A-	PPL Energy Supply LLC	UDC	BBB	Virginia Electric and Power Company	IUC	BBB+
Connecticut Light & Power Company	UDC	BBB	Louisville Gas & Electric Company	IUC	A-	PSEG Power LLC	UDC	BBB+	WGL Holdings, Inc.	UDC	A+
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	UDC	BBB+	MDU Resources Group, Inc.	UDC	A-	Pacific Gas & Electric Company	IUC	BBB+	Washington Gas Light Company	UDC	A+
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	UDC	BBB+	Metropolitan Edison Company	UDC	BBB	PacificCorp	IUC	BBB	West Penn Power Company	UDC	BBB
Consumers Energy Company	IUC	BBB-	Michigan Consolidated Gas Company	UDC	BBB-	Pennsylvania Electric Company	UDC	BBB-	Westar Energy, Inc.	IUC	BBB
Covanta Energy Corp.	CGC	BB	MidAmerican Energy Company	IUC	A-	Pennsylvania Power Company	UDC	BBB-	Western Massachusetts Electric Company	UDC	BBB
DPL Inc.	UDC	BB+	MidAmerican Energy Holdings Company	UDC	BBB+	Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	UDC	BBB-	Wisconsin Electric Power Company	IUC	A
DTE Energy Company	UDC	BBB	Midwest Generation LLC	CGC	B-	Potomac Edison Co.	UDC	BBB	Wisconsin Energy Corporation	UDC	A-
Dayton Power & Light Company	IUC	BBB-	Mississippi Power Company	IUC	A	Potomac Electric Power Company	UDC	BBB+	Xcel Energy, Inc.	UDC	BBB+
Delmarva Power & Light Company	UDC	BBB+	Monongahela Power Company	IUC	BBB	Progress Energy Inc.	UDC	BBB			

UDC – Utility parent company. UDC – Utility distribution company. IUC – Integrated utility company. CGC – Competitive generating company. IDR – Issuer default rating. Source: Fitch Ratings.

Utility Parent Companies

(As of Dec. 31, 2011)

Utility Parent Companies	Interest Coverage (x)			Leverage			Capital Structure (%)			Liquidity		Profitability (%)		Dividends Common Dividend Payout Ratio (%)
	Operating EBIT/ Interest Expense	Operating EBITDA/ Interest Expense	FFO + Interest Expense	Debt/ Operating EBITDA	FFO/ Debt	Debt/ FFO	Total Debt/ Total Capital	Hybrid Equity/ Total Capital	Common Equity/ Total Capital	% Internal Generation	Operating Margin (%)	ROE (%)		
Utility Parent Companies														
A+ IDR	5.8	8.0	8.4	2.1	43.5	2.3	37.1	0.7	62.2	109.9	8.9	9.9	63.2	
WGL Holdings, Inc.	5.8	8.0	8.4	2.1	43.5	2.3	37.1	0.7	62.2	109.9	8.9	9.9	63.2	
A+ Median														
A IDR	4.3	6.3	6.3	3.1	26.5	3.8	51.7	4.4	43.9	54.1	16.8	14.1	42.9	
OGE Energy Corp.	4.5	6.4	6.7	3.6	25.1	4.0	53.3	2.5	44.2	93.5	24.0	13.0	72.7	
Southern Company	4.4	6.3	6.5	3.4	25.8	3.9	52.5	3.4	44.0	73.8	20.3	13.6	57.8	
A Median														
A- IDR	3.6	4.9	4.3	7.1	9.7	10.3	59.5	0.3	40.3	72.4	21.7	6.7	86.0	
AGL Resources, Inc.	4.7	6.3	6.2	2.6	32.0	3.1	41.7	—	58.3	192.6	7.4	11.5	56.3	
Laclede Group, Inc. (The)	4.0	7.7	7.3	1.9	42.9	2.3	35.4	0.2	64.4	101.4	10.2	7.8	58.0	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	3.0	4.3	4.7	4.3	19.8	5.0	56.9	3.1	39.9	46.7	22.3	13.1	47.8	
NextEra Energy, Inc.*	4.5	6.4	5.9	3.3	23.2	4.3	54.7	0.5	44.8	116.3	19.0	13.5	65.4	
NSTAR LLC*	3.4	4.6	4.8	4.2	19.5	5.1	54.6	2.8	42.6	89.8	19.8	13.5	46.0	
Wisconsin Energy Corporation	3.8	5.6	5.3	3.7	21.5	4.7	54.7	0.5	43.7	95.6	19.4	12.3	57.1	
A- Median														
BBB+ IDR	3.7	5.2	5.5	3.5	25.1	4.0	48.3	0.5	51.2	128.9	17.3	9.3	65.9	
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	3.0	4.2	4.6	5.0	17.4	5.8	61.3	3.2	35.4	49.1	19.9	12.0	80.2	
Dominion Resources, Inc.	5.6	7.3	7.1	2.3	36.2	2.8	48.4	0.9	50.8	81.7	23.8	18.0	55.5	
Exelon Corporation	2.5	3.4	3.2	3.9	16.3	6.1	47.6	0.3	52.1	72.6	15.5	8.6	—	
Iberdrola USA	2.2	3.4	3.9	5.0	17.4	5.8	58.4	0.4	41.2	120.0	24.0	9.7	—	
MidAmerican Energy Holdings Company	5.3	8.1	8.4	1.7	55.2	1.8	37.1	—	62.9	67.1	24.8	14.2	44.6	
National Fuel Gas Company	2.7	5.2	6.3	3.6	28.0	3.6	52.6	0.5	46.9	64.6	13.2	7.2	83.4	
PG&E Corp.*	6.0	7.8	6.6	2.1	35.2	2.8	40.9	0.0	59.1	128.2	24.7	15.1	46.1	
Public Service Enterprise Group Incorporated*	2.8	4.0	4.6	4.5	19.9	5.0	56.9	0.8	42.3	63.7	18.4	10.2	64.1	
SCANA Corporation	3.3	5.1	4.9	4.0	19.2	5.2	51.5	2.0	46.4	37.9	17.4	14.4	32.4	
Sempra Energy	3.0	4.5	4.7	3.7	22.0	4.5	53.3	1.1	45.6	89.6	16.7	10.1	57.0	
Xcel Energy, Inc.	3.0	5.1	4.9	3.7	22.0	4.5	51.5	0.7	46.9	72.6	18.4	10.2	57.0	
BBB+ Median														
BBB IDR	3.0	4.7	4.7	3.1	24.9	4.0	45.8	0.5	53.6	143.0	18.1	6.6	72.3	
Ameren Corporation	2.8	4.4	3.9	4.1	15.9	6.3	56.7	0.0	43.3	102.0	20.2	13.7	46.3	
American Electric Power Co., Inc.*	3.0	4.8	5.1	3.3	25.6	3.9	50.5	1.3	48.2	97.7	15.9	10.4	54.7	
DTE Energy Company*	2.2	3.9	6.7	3.9	37.4	2.7	58.9	3.6	37.5	90.4	17.6	9.4	42.9	
Edison International	2.0	3.4	3.4	5.0	14.5	6.9	58.0	0.1	42.0	90.3	13.5	8.1	99.5	
FirstEnergy Corp.*	3.1	4.7	4.2	4.5	15.3	6.5	56.6	0.6	42.7	65.0	17.9	10.1	49.4	
Northeast Utilities*	2.3	3.8	4.0	4.8	16.6	6.0	52.0	—	48.0	43.3	9.9	6.0	94.9	
Pepco Holdings, Inc.*	3.3	4.3	4.2	4.0	18.6	5.4	54.6	8.9	36.5	70.4	24.3	15.7	48.9	
PPL Corporation	2.1	3.0	3.7	5.9	15.1	6.6	57.0	0.8	42.2	38.4	17.8	5.7	127.7	
Progress Energy Inc.	3.0	4.6	4.6	3.2	24.1	4.1	57.5	0.0	42.4	126.0	18.6	12.3	67.0	
TECO Energy, Inc.	2.9	4.3	4.2	4.1	17.6	5.7	56.7	0.6	42.6	90.4	17.9	9.8	60.9	
BBB Median														

*Excludes debt, revenue, amortization, and interest expense associated with the issue of utility tariff bonds, sometimes referred to as rate-reduction bonds or securitization bonds. IDR - issuer default rating.

Continued on next page.

Source: Company reports, Fitch.

Utility Parent Companies (Continued)

(As of Dec. 31, 2011)

Utility Parent Companies	Interest Coverage (x)			Leverage			Capital Structure (%)			Liquidity		Profitability (%)		Dividends Common Dividend Payout Ratio (%)
	Operating EBIT/ Interest Expense	Operating EBITDA/ Interest Expense	FFO + Interest/ Expense	Debt/ Operating EBITDA (x)	FFO/ Debt (%)	Debt/ FFO (x)	Total Debt/ Total Capital	Total Hybrid Equity/ Total Capital	Common Equity/ Total Capital	% Internal Generation	Operating Margin	ROE		
Utility Parent Companies														
BBB- IDR														
Black Hills Corp.	1.6	2.8	3.2	5.1	15.7	6.4	57.4	—	42.6	37.2	14.6	4.3	118.0	
CenterPoint Energy, Inc.*	2.5	3.8	4.0	3.8	20.9	4.8	61.2	—	38.8	93.8	14.8	36.6	24.8	
IPALCO Enterprises, Inc.	1.9	3.3	3.4	4.9	14.9	6.7	98.7	1.6	(0.3)	57.6	18.3	N.M.	103.5	
NISource Inc.	2.4	3.8	4.2	5.5	15.3	6.6	61.4	—	38.6	54.4	15.1	6.0	86.3	
Other Tail Corporation	1.6	3.5	4.9	3.8	28.8	3.5	45.5	0.8	53.8	81.1	5.2	N.M.	(314.3)	
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	2.9	4.5	4.8	3.0	28.6	3.5	47.1	1.5	51.5	100.4	23.0	9.0	65.5	
BBB- Median	2.1	3.6	4.1	4.3	18.3	5.6	59.3	1.6	40.7	69.4	14.9	7.5	75.9	
BB+ IDR														
CMS Energy Corporation*	2.4	3.7	3.5	4.7	14.6	6.8	69.9	0.4	29.8	104.4	15.4	14.3	50.8	
DPL Inc.	4.5	6.6	5.4	5.4	12.4	8.0	54.1	0.2	45.7	72.1	18.3	8.3	122.2	
BB+ Median	3.5	5.1	4.5	5.1	13.5	7.4	62.0	0.3	37.8	88.3	16.8	11.3	86.5	
BB IDR														
NV Energy, Inc.	1.8	2.8	2.7	5.4	10.9	9.2	61.0	—	38.0	87.2	21.1	4.8	71.2	
BB Median	1.8	2.8	2.7	5.4	10.9	9.2	61.0	—	39.0	87.2	21.1	4.8	71.2	
CCC IDR														
Energy Future Holdings Corporation	0.1	0.6	1.1	19.4	0.7	137.9	126.9	—	(27.3)	120.0	5.4	N.M.	—	
CCC Median	0.1	0.6	1.1	19.4	0.7	137.9	126.9	—	(27.3)	120.0	5.4	N.M.	—	
*Excludes debt, revenue, amortization, and interest expense associated with the issue of utility tariff bonds, sometimes referred to as rate reduction bonds or securitization bonds. N.M. = Not meaningful. IDR = issuer default rating. Source: Company reports, Fitch.														

*Excludes debt, revenue, amortization, and interest expense associated with the issue of utility tariff bonds, sometimes referred to as rate reduction bonds or securitization bonds. N.M. – Not meaningful. IDR – Issuer default rating. Source: Company reports, Fitch.

Integrated Utility Companies

(As of Dec. 31, 2011)

Integrated Utility Companies	Interest Coverage (x)			Leverage			Capital Structure (%)			Liquidity		Profitability (%)		Dividends Common
	Operating EBITDA/Interest Expense	Operating EBITDA/Interest Expense	FFO + Interest Expense	Debt/Operating EBITDA	FFO/Debt (%)	Debt/FFO (%)	Total Debt/Total Capital	Debt/Total Capital (%)	Equity/Total Capital (%)	% Internal Generation	Operating Margin (%)	ROE (%)	Dividend Payout Ratio (%)	
A- IDR														
Alabama Power Company	4.9	7.0	7.1	2.9	30.5	3.3	51.0	5.1	43.9	126.3	26.6	13.2	109.3	
Florida Power & Light Company*	5.4	7.4	8.2	2.6	37.1	2.7	40.5	—	59.5	57.0	19.5	10.3	37.5	
Georgia Power Company	5.4	7.3	7.3	3.3	26.5	3.8	49.2	1.5	49.4	81.4	23.3	12.9	95.7	
Mississippi Power Company	4.2	6.7	8.0	6.0	17.5	5.7	54.6	0.7	44.7	14.8	12.0	10.5	80.9	
Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company	3.9	5.8	5.1	3.0	24.3	4.1	45.0	—	55.0	85.0	21.3	11.3	—	
Wisconsin Electric Power Company	4.0	5.8	5.8	7.8	10.5	9.6	82.9	0.2	36.9	42.4	12.7	10.8	71.0	
A Median	4.5	6.8	7.2	3.1	25.4	3.9	50.1	1.1	47.0	61.0	20.4	11.0	80.9	
A- IDR														
Carolina Power & Light Company	4.3	6.8	8.0	3.2	32.3	3.1	46.5	0.3	53.2	44.6	19.5	10.0	114.0	
Gulf Power Company	3.6	5.7	5.7	3.8	21.7	4.6	52.5	3.8	43.7	80.2	14.7	9.5	104.8	
Kentucky Utilities Company	5.0	7.7	7.3	3.4	23.8	4.2	40.2	—	59.8	115.0	22.8	6.5	69.7	
Louisville Gas & Electric Company	5.5	8.8	7.3	2.9	25.0	4.0	38.7	—	61.3	124.0	17.7	7.1	56.9	
MidAmerican Energy Company	2.7	4.8	7.9	4.1	34.6	2.9	49.0	0.2	50.8	136.1	12.3	10.3	N.M.	
Northern States Power Company — MN	3.3	5.2	5.5	3.2	27.1	3.7	47.9	—	52.1	82.4	15.8	9.8	86.0	
Northern States Power Company — WI	4.5	7.3	7.2	2.5	34.3	2.9	45.5	—	54.5	75.7	12.2	10.0	64.7	
Southern California Edison Co.	4.2	7.0	10.8	2.5	55.7	1.8	47.4	5.2	47.4	63.9	20.1	12.6	47.9	
A- Median	4.3	6.9	7.3	3.2	29.7	3.4	46.9	2.1	52.6	81.3	16.7	9.9	66.5	
BBB+ IDR														
Florida Power Corporation	2.8	3.4	4.4	5.7	17.6	5.7	51.2	0.2	48.6	31.0	16.0	6.5	163.5	
Ohio Power Company	3.8	6.0	5.1	3.0	22.8	4.4	50.5	—	49.5	129.9	17.6	12.2	140.1	
Pacific Gas & Electric Company*	2.8	5.4	6.5	3.5	29.1	3.4	51.9	0.5	47.6	64.5	13.2	7.0	86.2	
Public Service Company of Colorado	4.3	6.0	5.8	3.1	25.6	3.9	44.7	—	55.3	97.9	18.7	9.4	58.0	
South Carolina Electric & Gas Co.	3.1	4.5	5.0	4.0	22.3	4.5	49.9	1.4	48.7	57.3	23.2	8.6	67.0	
Tampa Electric Company	3.7	5.8	6.0	2.5	35.1	2.9	48.0	—	52.0	125.4	20.9	10.9	102.6	
Union Electric Company	3.3	5.3	5.7	3.3	26.9	3.7	47.9	0.5	51.5	113.8	20.6	7.1	140.4	
Virginia Electric and Power Company	4.4	6.4	7.1	3.4	27.7	3.6	48.0	0.8	51.3	68.9	22.3	9.3	59.2	
BBB+ Median	3.5	5.5	5.8	3.4	26.2	3.8	49.0	0.5	50.4	83.4	19.7	9.0	94.4	
BBB IDR														
Black Hills Power, Inc.	3.3	5.0	4.3	3.5	19.2	5.2	45.1	—	54.9	126.8	21.5	8.4	—	
Detroit Edison Company*	3.9	6.6	6.0	2.7	27.5	3.6	52.0	—	48.0	73.7	19.6	10.7	89.8	
Monongahela Power Company	3.4	5.2	4.7	4.3	16.6	6.0	66.7	—	33.3	135.0	13.3	N.M.	—	
NorthWestern Corporation	2.9	4.6	5.0	4.2	20.5	4.9	56.3	—	43.7	93.7	14.9	11.1	55.9	
PacificCorp	2.8	4.3	4.9	4.1	21.9	4.8	48.7	0.1	51.2	72.0	23.6	7.6	99.1	
Public Service Company of Oklahoma	4.1	5.8	6.5	2.9	32.4	3.1	52.8	—	47.2	218.8	17.9	14.3	58.1	
Public Service Company of New Hampshire*	3.9	6.1	4.5	3.6	15.8	6.3	48.1	—	51.9	38.4	18.2	10.0	59.0	
Southwestern Public Service Company	3.1	4.7	4.8	3.2	24.4	4.1	48.1	—	51.9	54.5	11.8	8.8	71.1	
Wester Energy, Inc.	2.8	4.4	4.3	3.9	19.2	5.2	53.5	0.3	46.2	46.2	23.9	8.9	50.3	
BBB Median	3.3	5.0	4.8	3.6	20.5	4.9	52.0	0.2	48.0	73.7	18.2	8.9	60.3	

*Excludes debt, revenue, amortization, and interest expense associated with the issue of utility tariff bonds, sometimes referred to as rate-reduction bonds or securitization bonds. IDR — Issuer default rating. N.M. — Not meaningful. Continued on next page. Source: Company reports, Fitch.

Integrated Utility Companies (Continued)

(As of Dec. 31, 2011)

Integrated Utility Companies	Interest Coverage (x)			Leverage			Capital Structure (%)			Liquidity		Profitability (%)		Dividends/ Common Dividend Payout Ratio (%)
	Operating EBIT/ Interest Expense	Operating EBITDA/ Interest Expense	FFO + Interest Expense	Debt/ Operating EBITDA (x)	FFO/ Debt (%)	Debt/ FFO (x)	Total Debt/ Total Capital	Total Hybrid Equity/Total Capital	Common Equity/ Total Capital	% Internal Generation	Operating Margin	ROE		
BBB- IDR														
Appalachian Power Company	2.0	3.3	3.1	5.6	11.4	8.8	57.9	—	42.1	101.9	13.6	5.6	83.9	
Arizona Public Service Company	3.0	4.7	4.7	2.8	27.9	3.6	45.4	1.5	53.1	100.4	23.4	8.7	68.2	
Consumers Energy Company*	3.8	5.7	5.1	3.0	24.3	4.1	50.0	0.3	49.8	103.9	15.7	11.0	80.4	
Dayton Power & Light Company	7.8	10.8	9.4	2.0	38.6	2.6	40.0	0.5	59.5	65.2	19.1	14.0	114.6	
Empire District Electric Company	3.2	4.7	5.0	3.6	23.1	4.3	50.4	—	49.6	104.9	22.5	8.1	49.1	
Indiana Michigan Power Company	2.2	3.4	4.4	5.5	18.1	5.5	61.5	—	38.5	186.9	14.8	8.6	50.3	
Indianapolis Power & Light Company	3.6	6.4	6.0	2.8	28.5	3.5	56.6	1.6	41.8	80.5	18.4	13.2	79.4	
Kentucky Power Company	2.7	4.1	3.8	3.6	18.3	5.5	54.7	—	45.3	109.1	13.6	9.3	66.7	
Southwestern Electric Power Company	2.4	3.5	3.5	4.7	15.1	6.6	53.1	—	46.9	69.5	18.3	9.3	2.5	
BBB- Median	3.0	4.7	4.7	3.6	23.1	4.3	53.1	1.0	46.9	101.9	18.3	9.3	68.2	
BB+ IDR														
Nevada Power Company d/b/a NV Energy	1.9	3.0	2.8	5.0	12.1	8.3	55.5	—	44.5	90.0	21.9	4.7	75.0	
Sierra Pacific Power Company d/b/a NV Energy	2.4	3.9	3.5	4.4	14.8	6.8	55.9	—	44.1	42.7	19.6	6.2	190.0	
Tucson Electric Power Company	2.5	4.1	3.8	4.0	17.3	5.8	64.4	—	35.6	75.9	19.8	11.1	—	
BB+ Median	2.4	3.9	3.5	4.4	14.8	6.8	65.9	—	44.1	75.9	19.8	6.2	75.0	

*Excludes debt, revenue, amortization, and interest expense associated with the issue of utility tariff bonds, sometimes referred to as rate reduction bonds or securitization bonds. IDR -- Issuer default rating.
Source: Company reports, Fitch.

*Excludes debt, revenue, amortization, and interest expense associated with the issue of utility tariff bonds, sometimes referred to as rate reduction bonds or securitization bonds. IDR -- Issuer default rating.
Source: Company reports, Fitch.

Utility Distribution Companies

(As of Dec. 31, 2011)

Utility Distribution Companies	Interest Coverage (x)			Leverage			Capital Structure (%)			Liquidity		Profitability (%)		Dividends Common
	Operating Interest Expense	Operating EBITDA/Interest Expense	FFO + Interest Expense	Debt/Operating EBITDA (x)	FFO/Debt (%)	Debt/FFO (x)	Total Debt/Total Capital	Hybrid Equity/Total Capital	Common Equity/Total Capital	% Internal Generation	Operating Margin	ROE	Dividend Payout Ratio (%)	
A+ IDR														
NSTAR Electric*	5.3	7.3	5.9	2.6	25.2	4.0	43.9	0.5	55.6	122.3	20.0	11.5	66.3	
Washington Gas Light Company	4.1	6.3	7.1	2.7	36.0	2.8	40.3	0.8	58.9	97.8	12.6	6.9	107.4	
A+ Median	4.7	6.8	6.5	2.7	30.6	3.4	42.1	0.7	57.2	110.0	16.3	9.2	87.8	
A IDR														
Nicor Gas Company	4.6	10.5	12.8	2.8	39.9	2.5	59.8	—	40.2	106.6	7.2	7.8	164.0	
San Diego Gas & Electric Co.	4.3	6.7	7.4	3.5	27.3	3.7	51.6	1.8	46.7	47.7	22.4	12.6	—	
Southern California Gas Company	6.3	10.8	10.8	1.6	56.6	1.8	37.9	0.3	61.7	73.6	12.7	14.0	17.4	
A Median	4.6	10.5	10.8	2.8	39.9	2.5	51.6	1.0	46.7	73.6	12.7	12.6	80.7	
A- IDR														
Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp.	3.3	4.5	6.3	3.6	32.8	3.0	50.6	1.1	48.3	96.4	13.6	9.9	97.7	
Laclede Gas Company	3.9	5.4	5.5	3.3	25.5	3.9	51.6	—	48.4	180.6	10.9	12.8	66.7	
UGI Utilities, Inc.	4.7	5.9	5.8	2.5	32.2	3.1	47.1	—	52.9	122.2	17.6	14.5	94.3	
A- Median	3.9	5.4	5.8	3.3	32.2	3.1	50.6	1.1	48.4	122.2	13.6	12.8	94.3	
BBB+ IDR														
AEP Texas Central Company*	3.8	6.1	4.8	2.5	23.5	4.3	38.6	—	61.4	40.8	28.9	73.2	9.1	
AEP Texas North Company	3.5	5.9	5.2	3.1	23.1	4.3	55.9	—	44.1	68.8	27.8	12.6	37.5	
American Transmission Systems, Inc.	3.4	5.4	4.2	3.4	17.5	5.7	48.5	—	51.5	(4.6)	36.6	9.4	297.5	
Alamos Energy Corp.	3.0	4.4	4.7	3.6	23.6	4.2	53.2	—	46.8	73.6	11.1	9.4	59.6	
Central Maine Power Company	5.2	6.4	6.9	2.7	34.6	2.9	38.1	0.2	63.7	42.0	31.8	10.4	—	
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	3.9	5.4	5.8	3.4	26.1	3.8	48.8	0.5	50.6	125.5	19.9	9.7	69.6	
Delmarva Power & Light Company	3.3	5.3	5.4	3.9	21.4	4.7	51.8	—	48.2	51.5	11.4	8.4	84.5	
New York State Electric & Gas Corp.	2.6	4.1	4.9	3.2	29.8	3.4	49.6	0.2	50.2	77.5	12.1	9.4	126.3	
Orange & Rockland Utilities, Inc.	3.3	4.6	5.4	3.8	25.4	3.9	53.4	—	46.6	136.2	13.3	10.0	80.4	
PECO Energy Company	4.4	5.8	6.5	2.7	34.6	2.9	43.6	2.5	53.9	96.9	17.7	13.2	90.4	
Potomac Electric Power Company	2.1	3.8	4.0	4.4	17.8	5.6	53.1	—	46.9	63.7	10.2	6.8	25.3	
Public Service Company of North Carolina, Incorporated	3.8	5.5	6.3	2.8	34.8	2.9	35.8	—	64.2	97.6	20.3	7.4	63.3	
Public Service Electric & Gas Company*	4.4	6.6	6.3	2.7	30.0	3.3	47.9	—	52.1	97.5	15.3	11.5	57.6	
Southwest Gas Corporation	3.5	6.4	5.9	2.8	27.6	3.6	50.6	(0.0)	49.5	53.8	13.4	9.4	42.9	
BBB+ Median	3.5	5.5	5.4	3.1	25.8	3.9	49.2	0.2	50.4	71.2	16.5	9.6	60.4	
BBB IDR														
Atlantic City Electric Company*	2.3	4.1	4.1	3.9	19.3	5.2	51.6	—	48.4	98.6	10.0	5.2	—	
Baltimore Gas and Electric Company*	2.9	4.8	4.3	3.4	20.1	5.0	43.0	7.5	49.5	46.6	11.1	5.8	69.7	
CenterPoint Energy Houston Electric LLC*	3.2	5.0	4.7	3.0	24.7	4.0	42.1	—	57.9	100.3	26.2	41.9	—	
Connecticut Light & Power Company	3.4	5.0	4.5	4.0	17.4	5.7	52.6	1.1	46.3	62.1	18.2	10.4	97.2	
Jersey Central Power & Light Co.*	3.3	5.3	3.7	3.1	16.4	6.1	43.2	—	56.8	(59.8)	14.5	5.8	347.2	
Metropolitan Edison Company	3.0	5.9	3.4	3.2	12.4	8.1	55.1	—	44.9	(99.0)	12.7	7.2	338.2	
Oncor Electric Delivery Company*	3.2	5.1	4.6	3.3	21.9	4.6	43.3	—	56.7	76.5	35.6	5.2	39.5	
Potomac Edison Co.	4.2	6.1	6.6	3.9	23.9	4.2	62.5	—	37.5	132.5	11.9	11.7	—	
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	3.6	5.0	4.1	3.5	17.9	5.6	44.7	6.5	48.8	64.9	18.4	9.7	53.2	
West Penn Power Company	5.7	8.3	7.6	3.0	26.2	3.8	52.1	—	47.9	86.3	11.4	10.1	71.4	
Western Massachusetts Electric Company*	3.9	5.4	5.1	4.2	18.2	5.5	51.9	—	48.1	33.6	21.6	10.5	60.5	
BBB Median	3.3	5.1	4.5	3.4	19.3	5.2	51.8	6.5	48.4	64.9	14.5	9.7	70.6	

*Excludes debt, revenue, amortization, and interest expense associated with the issue of utility tariff bonds, sometimes referred to as rate reduction bonds or securitization bonds. IDR - issuer default rating. Continued on next page.
Source: Company reports, Fitch.

Utility Distribution Companies (Continued)

(As of Dec. 31, 2011)

Utility Distribution Companies	Interest Coverage (x)			Leverage			Capital Structure (%)			Liquidity		Profitability (%)		Dividends Common Dividend Payout Ratio (%)
	Operating EBIT/ Interest Expense	Operating EBITDA/ Interest Expense	FFO + Interest/ Expense	Debt/ Operating EBITDA (x)	FFO/ Debt (%)	Debt/ FFO (x)	Total Debt/ Total Capital	Total Hybrid Equity/ Total Capital	Common Equity/ Capital	% Internal Generation	Operating Margin	ROE		
BBB- IDR														
Ameren Illinois Company	3.3	4.9	4.0	2.5	24.7	4.1	41.1	0.8	58.2	49.6	16.4	7.9	169.4	
Commonwealth Edison Company	2.7	4.2	3.5	3.8	15.7	6.4	45.1	0.8	54.1	52.1	16.3	6.0	72.1	
Michigan Consolidated Gas Company	3.5	4.9	5.8	3.5	28.2	3.5	51.2	—	48.8	158.3	15.0	10.7	73.4	
Ohio Edison Company	2.6	4.1	3.6	3.1	20.7	4.8	66.0	0.2	33.7	37.8	17.7	15.7	209.4	
Pennsylvania Electric Company	2.3	3.2	4.0	5.3	17.5	5.7	55.6	—	44.4	130.1	14.7	6.8	111.1	
Pennsylvania Power Company	5.6	8.4	5.3	1.6	31.5	3.2	41.2	—	58.8	85.7	18.9	20.8	156.3	
Rochester Gas & Electric Corp.	2.1	2.9	4.0	3.7	27.9	3.6	54.0	—	46.0	79.4	15.5	9.2	163.9	
BBB- Median	2.7	4.2	4.0	3.5	24.7	4.1	51.2	0.8	48.8	79.4	16.3	9.2	156.3	
BB+ IDR														
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company	1.8	2.6	2.5	5.5	10.3	9.7	58.9	0.5	40.6	273.2	23.6	5.5	90.1	
Toledo Edison Company	1.9	2.6	1.6	5.4	4.5	22.2	61.8	0.3	37.9	(85.0)	16.8	9.2	97.1	
BB+ Median	1.7	2.6	2.1	5.5	7.4	16.0	60.3	0.4	39.3	94.1	20.2	7.3	93.6	
IDR – Issuer default rating. Source: Company reports, Fitch.														

IDR - Issuer default rating.

Source: Company reports, Fitch.

Competitive Generating Companies

(As of Dec. 31, 2011)

Competitive Generation Companies	Interest Coverage (x)			Leverage			Capital Structure (%)			Liquidity		Profitability (%)		Dividends Common Dividend Payout Ratio (%)
	Operating EBIT/Interest Expense	Operating EBITDA/ Interest Expense	FFO + Interest/ Expense	Debt/ Operating EBITDA	FFO/ Debt (%)	Debt/ FFO (x)	Total Debt/ Total Capital	Total Hybrid Equity/Total Capital	Common Equity/Total Capital	% Internal Generation	Operating Margin	ROE		
BBB+ IDR														
Exelon Generation Company, LLC	12.3	14.8	15.7	1.1	87.5	1.1	31.2	0.0	68.7	117.0	28.1	22.3	9.7	
PSEG Power LLC	8.6	9.7	7.0	1.4	44.6	2.2	33.6	—	66.4	176.3	28.8	21.0	45.5	
Southern Power Company	3.5	4.8	5.3	3.2	27.4	3.6	50.3	—	49.7	125.9	27.2	12.0	56.2	
BBB+ Median	8.6	9.7	7.0	1.4	44.6	2.2	33.6	—	66.4	125.9	28.1	21.0	45.5	
BBB IDR														
FirstEnergy Solutions Corp.	1.4	2.5	3.9	7.0	16.9	5.9	57.0	—	43.0	102.9	6.8	(1.6)	—	
PPL Energy Supply LLC	6.2	7.3	5.5	2.1	29.0	3.4	45.9	0.2	53.9	68.2	21.2	18.0	41.1	
BBB Median	3.8	4.9	4.7	4.8	23.0	4.7	51.4	0.1	48.4	85.8	14.0	8.2	20.6	
BBB- IDR														
Allegheny Energy Supply Company	1.8	3.2	4.1	5.5	17.7	5.7	38.6	1.3	60.1	374.2	8.9	1.0	28.6	
BBB- Median	1.8	3.2	4.1	5.5	17.7	5.7	38.6	1.3	60.1	374.2	8.9	1.0	28.6	
BB+ IDR														
Ameren Energy Generating Company	2.6	4.1	4.1	3.1	25.0	4.0	44.6	0.4	55.1	152.5	16.3	4.4	—	
BB+ Median	2.6	4.1	4.1	3.1	25.0	4.0	44.6	0.4	55.1	152.5	16.3	4.4	—	
BB IDR														
Covanta Energy Corp.	2.5	4.5	4.5	4.9	16.0	6.2	66.6	0.2	33.3	278.8	15.1	19.8	14.6	
BB Median	2.5	4.5	4.5	4.9	16.0	6.2	66.6	0.2	33.3	278.8	15.1	19.8	14.6	
B+ IDR														
AES Corporation	2.1	2.8	2.4	4.5	10.7	9.3	69.8	11.8	18.4	118.7	21.7	0.9	—	
GenOn Americas Generation, LLC	1.9	3.0	2.4	3.4	14.1	7.1	31.1	—	88.9	166.0	11.5	0.4	625.0	
GenOn Mid-Atlantic, LLC	3.3	5.0	3.9	2.1	27.9	3.6	18.5	—	81.5	103.4	21.2	2.7	95.2	
NRG Energy, Inc.	1.1	2.3	2.6	5.9	11.8	8.4	56.1	1.7	42.2	48.3	8.8	2.4	4.8	
B+ Median	2.0	2.9	2.5	3.9	13.0	7.8	43.6	0.9	55.5	111.0	16.3	1.7	50.0	
B IDR														
Calpine Corporation	1.0	1.7	1.6	7.8	4.4	22.8	70.5	0.4	29.1	113.5	11.5	(4.2)	—	
GenOn Energy, Inc.	0.9	1.7	1.2	6.8	2.0	48.9	51.7	—	48.3	58.9	11.5	(3.5)	—	
B Median	0.9	1.7	1.4	7.3	3.2	35.9	61.1	0.2	38.7	86.2	11.5	(3.9)	—	
B- IDR														
Edison Mission Energy	0.3	1.0	1.9	13.2	7.3	13.7	79.6	0.0	20.4	89.9	7.3	N.M.	—	
Midwest Generation LLC	3.4	7.4	10.5	1.9	68.6	1.5	14.5	—	85.5	135.0	10.7	N.M.	(83.3)	
B- Median	1.8	4.2	6.2	7.5	38.0	7.6	47.0	0.0	53.0	112.4	9.0	N.M.	(41.7)	
CCC IDR														
Texas Competitive Electric Holdings	0.1	0.5	1.2	16.3	1.9	53.7	128.1	0.4	N.M.	182.6	6.1	N.M.	—	
CCC Median	0.1	0.5	1.2	16.3	1.9	53.7	128.1	0.4	N.M.	182.8	6.1	N.M.	—	
CC IDR														
Dynegy Inc.	(0.6)	0.3	0.7	19.6	(6.1)	(16.4)	62.3	—	37.7	(6.3)	(14.6)	N.M.	0.0	
CC Median	(0.6)	0.3	0.7	19.6	(6.1)	(16.4)	62.3	—	37.7	(6.3)	(14.6)	N.M.	—	

N.M. - Not meaningful. IDR - Issuer default rating.
Source: Company reports, Fitch.

Global Power Utilities with Utility Tariff Bonds — Unadjusted Credit Measures

(As of Dec. 31, 2011)

Company Name	Interest Coverage (x)			Leverage		Capital Structure (%)			Liquidity		Profitability (%)		Dividends Common Dividend Payout Ratio
	Operating EBIT/Interest Expense	Operating EBITDA/ Interest Expense	FFO + Interest/ Expense	Debt/ Operating EBITDA (x)	FFO/ Debt (%)	Debt/ FFO (x)	Debt/Total Capital	Total Hybrid Equity/Total Capital	Common Equity/Total Capital	% Internal Generation	Operating Margin	ROE	
AEP Texas Central Company	2.0	4.0	3.5	4.3	14.4	7.0	66.2	—	33.8	40.8	30.6	73.2	8.1
Ameren Corporation	3.0	4.8	4.7	3.3	23.8	4.2	46.9	0.5	52.6	143.0	18.1	6.6	72.3
American Electric Power Co., Inc.	3.1	4.9	4.5	4.0	17.8	5.6	55.3	—	44.7	102.0	19.3	13.7	46.3
Atlantic City Electric Company	2.0	4.0	3.9	4.3	16.8	5.9	40.3	—	59.7	98.6	11.0	5.2	—
Baltimore Gas and Electric Company	2.7	4.9	4.4	3.8	18.2	5.5	49.2	6.7	44.1	46.6	11.5	5.8	69.7
CMS Energy Corporation	2.4	3.7	3.6	4.7	14.8	6.8	70.4	0.4	29.3	104.4	15.4	14.3	50.8
CenterPoint Energy Houston Electric LLC	2.2	4.4	4.2	4.0	18.3	5.5	60.5	—	39.5	100.3	26.7	41.9	—
CenterPoint Energy, Inc.	2.2	3.7	3.9	4.2	18.6	5.4	68.5	—	31.5	93.8	15.4	36.6	24.8
Consumers Energy Company	3.7	5.8	5.1	3.0	24.2	4.1	50.9	0.2	48.8	103.9	15.8	11.0	80.4
DTE Energy Company	2.9	4.9	5.1	3.4	24.9	4.0	53.1	0.9	46.0	97.7	16.0	10.4	54.7
Detroit Edison Company	3.5	6.3	5.8	2.8	26.9	3.7	55.3	—	44.7	73.7	19.7	10.7	69.8
Dominion Resources, Inc.	3.3	4.5	5.0	5.3	16.5	6.1	62.5	3.0	34.5	49.1	19.9	12.0	80.2
FirstEnergy Corp.	2.3	3.8	3.9	4.9	15.5	6.5	56.6	—	43.4	90.3	13.0	8.1	99.5
Florida Power & Light Company	5.4	7.4	8.2	2.7	35.5	2.8	42.0	—	58.0	57.0	19.6	10.3	37.5
Jersey Central Power & Light Co.	3.0	5.0	3.6	3.3	15.7	6.4	46.8	—	53.2	(59.6)	14.9	5.8	347.2
NSTAR Electric	5.0	7.7	6.4	2.4	28.4	3.5	45.2	0.5	54.3	122.3	19.5	11.5	68.3
NSTAR LLC	4.3	6.7	6.2	3.0	25.6	3.9	55.6	0.5	43.9	116.3	18.7	13.5	65.4
NexEra Energy, Inc.	3.3	4.8	5.1	4.6	18.6	5.4	58.8	3.0	38.2	46.7	22.4	13.1	47.8
NorthWestern Corporation	3.1	4.9	5.3	4.2	21.0	4.8	56.4	—	43.6	93.7	14.9	11.1	55.9
Northeast Utilities	3.2	5.1	4.5	4.3	16.2	6.2	57.2	0.6	42.2	65.0	17.8	10.1	49.4
Oncor Electric Delivery Company	3.0	5.0	4.6	3.3	21.6	4.6	45.6	—	54.4	76.5	35.1	5.2	39.5
Pepco Holdings, Inc.	2.4	4.0	4.2	4.9	16.2	6.2	53.7	—	46.3	43.3	10.1	6.0	94.9
PG&E Corp.	2.8	5.9	7.0	3.4	30.0	3.3	53.4	0.5	46.1	64.6	13.0	7.2	83.4
Pacific Gas & Electric Company	2.9	6.1	7.3	3.3	31.2	3.2	52.7	0.5	46.8	64.5	13.0	7.0	86.2
Public Service Company of New Hampshire	4.1	7.6	5.8	3.2	18.5	5.1	50.1	—	49.9	38.4	17.8	10.0	59.0
Public Service Electric & Gas Company	3.7	6.0	5.8	2.8	28.6	3.5	52.9	—	47.1	97.5	15.7	11.5	57.6
Public Service Enterprise Group Incorporated	5.8	7.8	6.7	2.2	33.5	3.0	44.1	—	55.9	128.2	24.7	15.1	46.1
Tucson Electric Power Company	2.6	4.1	3.9	4.1	17.0	5.9	64.8	—	35.2	75.9	19.8	11.1	—
Union Electric Company	3.3	5.3	5.7	3.6	24.8	4.0	50.0	0.5	49.5	113.8	20.6	7.1	140.4
Western Massachusetts Electric Company	3.7	5.7	5.5	3.8	20.5	4.9	53.2	—	46.8	33.6	21.1	10.5	60.5

Source: Company reports, Fitch.

Corporate Ratio Definitions

Earnings Before Interest and Taxes (EBIT) Interest Coverage

Numerator: Operating income before nonrecurring items plus above-the-line state and federal income taxes, if applicable.

Denominator: Gross interest expense including distributions on hybrid securities, before credit for capitalized interest and/or debt component of allowance for funds used during construction (AFUDC). For parent companies, subsidiary preferred dividends are also added to interest expense.

Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization (EBITDA) Interest Coverage

Numerator: Operating income before nonrecurring items plus above-the-line state and federal income taxes, if applicable, plus depreciation and amortization, plus rental expense.

Denominator: Gross interest expense including distributions on hybrid securities, before credit for capitalized interest and/or debt component of AFUDC. For parent companies, subsidiary preferred dividends are also added to interest expense.

Funds from Operations (FFO) Interest Coverage

Numerator: Net cash flow from operations, as reported, before changes in working capital plus gross interest expense including distributions on hybrid securities, before credit for capitalized interest and/or debt component of AFUDC.

Denominator: Gross interest expense including distributions on hybrid securities, before credit for capitalized interest and/or debt component of AFUDC. For parent companies, subsidiary preferred dividends are added to interest expense.

Debt/EBITDA

Numerator: Total long- and short-term debt, including the debt component of hybrid securities, off-balance sheet debt or debt equivalents, and capitalized lease

obligations, less utility tariff bond debt plus current portion of long-term debt and capitalized lease obligations, less nonrecourse debt.

Denominator: Operating income before nonrecurring items plus above-the-line state and federal income taxes, if applicable, plus depreciation and amortization, plus rental expense.

FFO/Debt

Numerator: Net cash flow from operations, as reported, before changes in working capital.

Denominator: Total long- and short-term debt, including the debt component of hybrid securities, off-balance sheet debt or debt equivalents, and capitalized lease obligations, less utility tariff bond debt plus current portion of long-term debt and capitalized lease obligations, less nonrecourse debt.

Debt/FFO

Numerator: Total long- and short-term debt, including the debt component of hybrid securities, off-balance sheet debt or debt equivalents, and capitalized lease obligations, less utility tariff bond debt plus current portion of long-term debt and capitalized lease obligations, less nonrecourse debt.

Denominator: Net cash flow from operations, as reported, before changes in working capital.

Debt as Percentage of Total Capitalization

Numerator: Total long- and short-term debt, including the debt component of hybrid securities, off-balance sheet debt or debt equivalents, and capitalized lease obligations, less utility tariff bond debt plus current portion of long-term debt and capitalized lease obligations, less nonrecourse debt.

Denominator: Total long- and short-term debt, including the debt component of hybrid securities, off-balance sheet debt or debt equivalents, and capitalized lease obligations, less utility tariff bond debt plus current portion of long-term debt and capitalized lease obligations, less nonrecourse debt, plus the equity portion of hybrid securities plus common equity, plus minority interest.

Corporate Ratio Definitions (Continued)

Hybrid Equity as Percentage of Total Capitalization

Numerator: Equity portion of hybrid securities.

Denominator: Total long- and short-term debt, including the debt component of hybrid securities, off-balance sheet debt or debt equivalents, and capitalized lease obligations, less utility tariff bond debt plus current portion of long-term debt and capitalized lease obligations, less nonrecourse debt, plus equity portion of hybrid securities plus common equity, plus minority interest.

Common Equity as Percentage of Total Capitalization

Numerator: Total common equity.

Denominator: Total long- and short-term debt, including the debt component of hybrid securities, off-balance sheet debt or debt equivalents, and capitalized lease obligations, less utility tariff bond debt plus current portion of long-term debt and capitalized lease obligations, less nonrecourse debt, plus equity component of hybrid securities plus common equity, plus minority interest.

Percentage of Internal Cash Generation

Numerator: Cash from operations, as reported before changes in working capital, minus preferred/preference and common dividends.

Denominator: Gross capital expenditures plus investments in nuclear decommissioning funds.

Operating Margin

Numerator: Operating income before nonrecurring items plus above-the-line state and federal income taxes, if applicable.

Denominator: Total operating revenue.

Return on Average Common Equity

Numerator: Earnings available for common shareholders.

Denominator: Beginning-of-year common equity plus end-of-year common equity divided by two.

Common Dividend Payout

Numerator: Common dividends paid.

Denominator: Earnings available for common shareholders.

Note: The above ratios are adjusted to exclude the effect of issuing utility tariff bonds, sometimes referred to as rate reduction bonds or transition bonds. The adjustments affect the calculations of EBIT, EBITDA, interest expense, debt, FFO, and internal cash generation. The income statement adjustments have the effect of reducing EBITDA by the amount of payments to the utility tariff bond trust, which is roughly equivalent to the interest and principal payments on the utility tariff bonds. EBIT and interest expense are reduced by the amount of the interest payments on the bonds. The full amount of the utility tariff bonds is also excluded from debt in calculating leverage ratios and the debt amortization is added back to FFO and when calculating ratios using those measures.

ALL FITCH CREDIT RATINGS ARE SUBJECT TO CERTAIN LIMITATIONS AND DISCLAIMERS. PLEASE READ THESE LIMITATIONS AND DISCLAIMERS BY FOLLOWING THIS LINK: [HTTP://FITCHRATINGS.COM/UNDERSTANDCREDITRATINGS](http://fitchratings.com/understandcreditratings). IN ADDITION, RATING DEFINITIONS AND THE TERMS OF USE OF SUCH RATINGS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE AGENCY'S PUBLIC WEB SITE AT WWW.FITCHRATINGS.COM. PUBLISHED RATINGS, CRITERIA, AND METHODOLOGIES ARE AVAILABLE FROM THIS SITE AT ALL TIMES. FITCH'S CODE OF CONDUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY, CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, AFFILIATE FIREWALL, COMPLIANCE, AND OTHER RELEVANT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM THE CODE OF CONDUCT SECTION OF THIS SITE.

Copyright © 2012 by Fitch, Inc., Fitch Ratings Ltd. and its subsidiaries. One State Street Plaza, NY, NY 10004. Telephone: 1-800-753-4824, (212) 904-6500. Fax: (212) 480-4435. Reproduction or retransmission in whole or in part is prohibited except by permission. All rights reserved. In issuing and maintaining its ratings, Fitch relies on factual information it receives from issuers and underwriters and from other sources Fitch believes to be credible. Fitch conducts a reasonable investigation of the factual information relied upon by it in accordance with its ratings methodology, and obtains reasonable verification of that information from independent sources, to the extent such sources are available for a given security or in a given jurisdiction. The manner of Fitch's factual investigation and the scope of the third-party verification it obtains will vary depending on the nature of the rated security and its issuer, the requirements and practices in the jurisdiction in which the rated security is offered and sold and/or the issuer is located, the availability and nature of relevant public information, access to the management of the issuer and its advisers, the availability of pre-existing third-party verifications such as audit reports, agreed-upon procedures letters, appraisals, actuarial reports, engineering reports, legal opinions and other reports provided by third parties, the availability of independent and competent third-party verification sources with respect to the particular security or in the particular jurisdiction of the issuer, and a variety of other factors. Users of Fitch's ratings should understand that neither an enhanced factual investigation nor any third-party verification can ensure that all of the information Fitch relies on in connection with a rating will be accurate and complete. Ultimately, the issuer and its advisers are responsible for the accuracy of the information they provide to Fitch and to the market in offering documents and other reports. In issuing its ratings Fitch must rely on the work of experts, including independent auditors with respect to financial statements and attorneys with respect to legal and tax matters. Further, ratings are inherently forward-looking and embody assumptions and predictions about future events that by their nature cannot be verified as facts. As a result, despite any verification of current facts, ratings can be affected by future events or conditions that were not anticipated at the time a rating was issued or affirmed.

The information in this report is provided "as is" without any representation or warranty of any kind. A Fitch rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a security. This opinion is based on established criteria and methodologies that Fitch is continuously evaluating and updating. Therefore, ratings are the collective work product of Fitch and no individual, or group of individuals, is solely responsible for a rating. The rating does not address the risk of loss due to risks other than credit risk, unless such risk is specifically mentioned. Fitch is not engaged in the offer or sale of any security. All Fitch reports have shared authorship. Individuals identified in a Fitch report were involved in, but are not solely responsible for, the opinions stated therein. The individuals are named for contact purposes only. A report, providing a Fitch rating is neither a prospectus nor a substitute for the information assembled, verified and presented to investors by the issuer and its agents in connection with the sale of the securities. Ratings may be changed or withdrawn at any time in the sole discretion of Fitch. Fitch does not provide investment advice of any sort. Ratings are not a recommendation to buy, sell, or hold any security. Ratings do not comment on the adequacy of market price, the suitability of any security for a particular investor, or the tax-exempt nature or taxability of payments made in respect to any security. Fitch receives fees from issuers, insurers, guarantors, other obligors, and underwriters for rating securities. Such fees generally vary from US\$1,000 to US\$750,000 (or the applicable currency equivalent) per issue. In certain cases, Fitch will rate all or a number of issues issued by a particular issuer, or insured or guaranteed by a particular insurer or guarantor, for a single annual fee. Such fees are expected to vary from US\$10,000 to US\$1,500,000 (or the applicable currency equivalent). The assignment, publication, or dissemination of a rating by Fitch shall not constitute a consent by Fitch to use its name as an expert in connection with any registration statement filed under the United States securities laws, the Financial Services and Markets Act of 2000 of the United Kingdom, or the securities laws of any particular jurisdiction. Due to the relative efficiency of electronic publishing and distribution, Fitch research may be available to electronic subscribers up to three days earlier than to print subscribers.



Fitch Group
Fitch Ratings www.fitchratings.com
Fitch Solutions www.fitchsolutions.com

Corporate Headquarters

New York	London
One State Street Plaza	30 North Colonnade
New York, NY 10004	Canary Wharf
USA	London E14 5GN
+1 212 908 0500	UK
+1 800 75 FITCH	+44 20 3530 1000

APPENDIX G

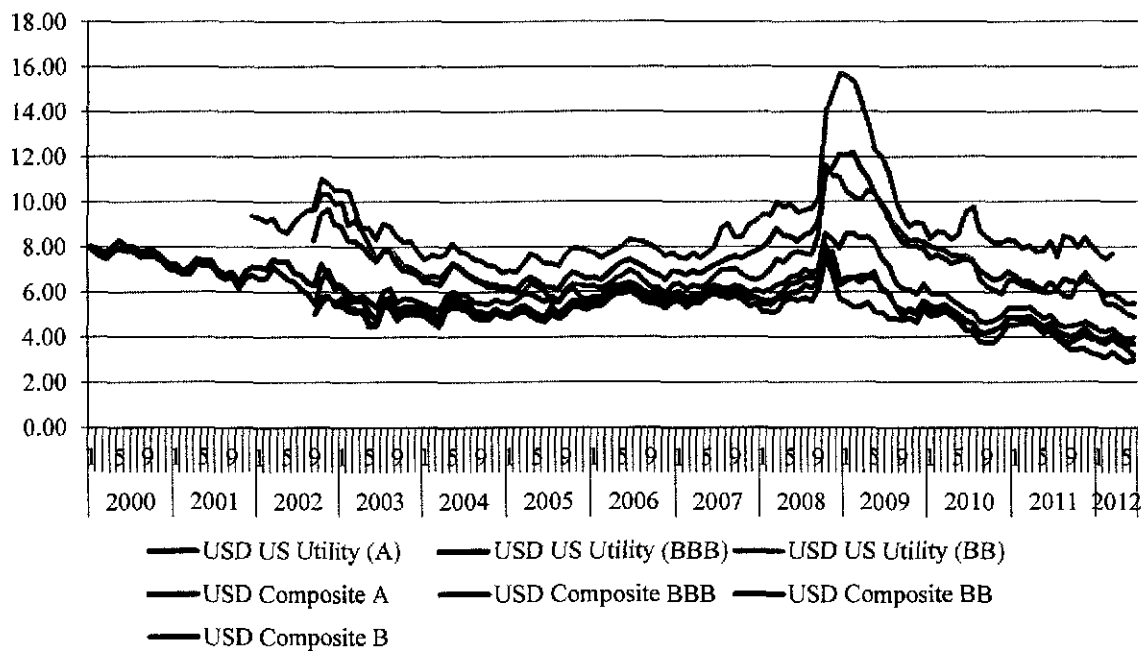
Business And Financial Risk Profile Matrix						
Business Risk Profile	Financial Risk Profile					
		Minimal	Moderate	High/Moderate	Aggressive	Highly Leveraged
		(AAA/AA)	(A)	(BBB)	(BB)	(B)
	Excellent	(AAA/AA)	AAA	AA	A	BBB
	Strong	(A)	AA	A	A-	BBB-
	Satisfactory	(BBB)	A	BBB+	BBB	BB+
	Weak	(BB)	BBB	BBB-	BB+	BB
	Vulnerable	(B)	BB	B+	B+	B

These rating outcomes are shown for guidance purposes only. Other qualitative and quantitative rating factors may override these measures.

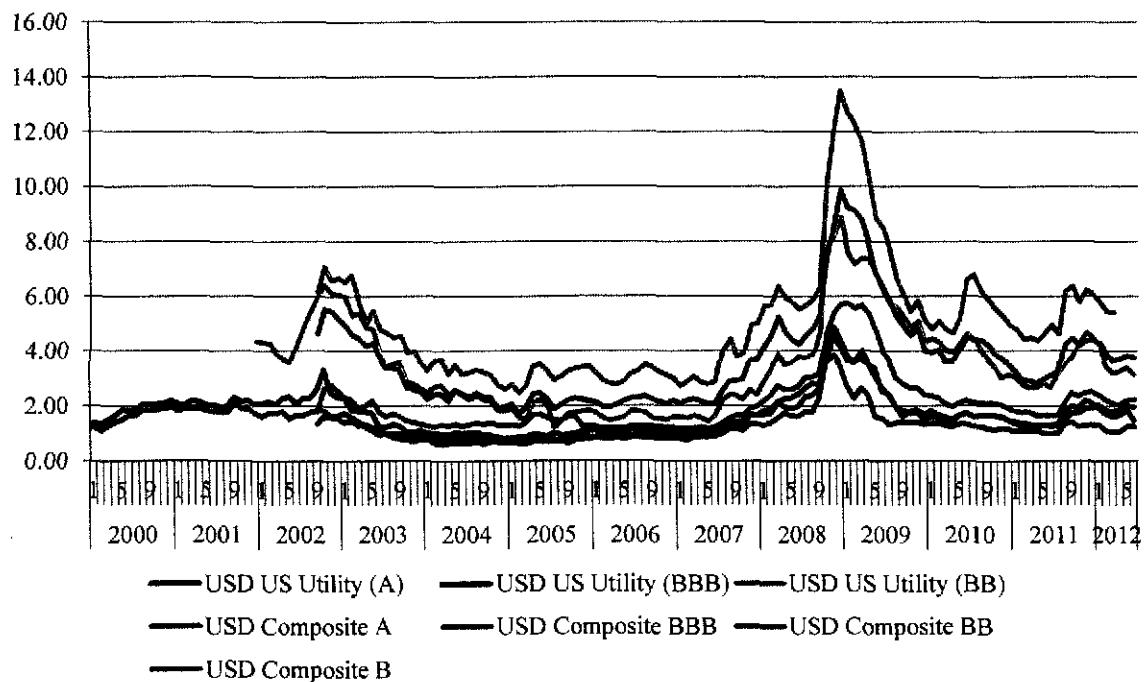
© Standard & Poor's 2008.

APPENDIX H

Yields on 10-Year U.S. Corporate Bonds by Credit Rating



Yield Spreads on 10-Year U.S. Corporate Bonds by Credit Rating



Source: Bloomberg. Spread is measured against 10-Year Treasury Note.

APPENDIX I

Default Rates by S&P Credit Rating

U.S. Corporate Average Cumulative Default Rates By Rating Modifier (1981-2011) (%)			
	Years After Rating Assigned		
Rating	5	10	15
AAA	0.43	0.90	1.32
AA+	0.33	0.90	1.61
AA	0.50	1.14	1.60
AA-	0.50	1.12	1.41
A+	0.78	1.90	3.35
A	0.76	2.15	3.11
A-	1.01	2.55	3.33
BBB+	1.81	4.08	6.05
BBB	2.12	4.97	7.13
BBB-	3.76	8.19	11.81
BB+	5.77	11.55	15.10
BB	8.75	15.79	18.82
BB-	11.96	21.29	26.09
B+	17.74	27.43	32.53
B	24.56	31.88	35.93
B-	32.42	38.79	41.08
CCC/C	51.09	56.51	60.00
Sources: Standard & Poor's Global Fixed Income Research and Standard & Poor's CreditPro®.			

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Actual and Projected Financial Ratios
Scenario: As-Filed
2011 - 2017

Data: Historical and Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-1.A
WJC-1
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Line No.	Year	Interest Coverage		Leverage		Capital Structure		Liquidity		Profitability		Dividends	
		Operating Interest Expense	FFO + Interest Expense	Debt/ Operating EBITDA	Debt/ FFO	Total Debt/ Total Capital	Common Equity/ Total Capital	Internal Generation	Operating Margin	ROE	Common Dividend Payout Ratio		
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(K)	(L)	(M)		
1	2011												
2	2013												
3	2014												
4	2015												
5	2016												
6	2017												

Notes & Sources:

- (C) Line 8 / (-1 * Line 4) from WJC-1.A.
(D) (Line 13 - Line 4) / (-1 * Line 4) from WJC-1.A.
(E) Line 22 / Line 8 from WJC-1.A.
(F) Line 22 / Line 13 from WJC-1.A.
(G) Line 22 / (Line 20 + Line 26) from WJC-1.A.
(H) Line 24 / (Line 20 + Line 26) from WJC-1.A.
(I) Equal to (Funds From Operations - Dividends paid to DPL Inc + Issuance of pref. stock) / Capital Expenditures. (Line 13 - Line 16 + Line 17) / Line 15 from WJC-1.A.
(K) Equal to Operating Income / Total Revenue. Line 3 / Line 2 from WJC-1.A.
(L) Equal to (Net Income + Issuance of pref. stock) / Average Common Shareholder's Equity. (Line 6 + Line 17) / Line 25 from WJC-1.A.
(M) Equal to Dividends paid to DPL Inc / (Net Income + Issuance of pref. stock). Line 16 / (Line 6 + Line 17) from WJC-1.A.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Required Data for Financial Ratio Calculations (\$ in millions)
Scenario: As-Filed
2011 - 2017

WJC-1.A
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Data: Historical and Forecasted		2011	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Source
Type of Filing: Original		(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-1.B, WJC-1.C, WJC-1.D, WJC-1.I								
Line No.	Description							
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
1	Statements of Income							
2	Total Revenue	\$						Line 7 from WJC-1.B.
3	Operating Income	\$						Line 22 from WJC-1.B.
4	Gross Interest Expense	\$						Line 26 from WJC-1.B.
5	Depreciation and Amortization	\$						Line 18 from WJC-1.B.
6	Net Income	\$						Line 35 from WJC-1.B.
7								
8	Operating EBITDA	\$						Line 3 + Line 5.
9								
10	Statement of Cash Flows							
11	Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$						Line 7 from WJC-1.D.
12	Change in Certain Assets and Liabilities	\$						Line 5 from WJC-1.D.
13	Funds From Operations	\$						Line 11 - Line 12.
14								
15	Capital Expenditures	\$						See Below.
16	Dividends paid to DPL Inc	\$						-1 * Line 12 from WJC-1.D.
17	Issuance of pref. stock	\$						Line 13 from WJC-1.D.
18								
19	Balance Sheet							
20	Short-Term Debt	\$						Line 25 from WJC-1.C.
21	Long-Term Debt	\$						Line 38 from WJC-1.C.
22	Total Debt	\$						Line 20 + Line 21.
23								
24	Common Shareholder's Equity	\$						Line 36 from WJC-1.C.
25	Average Common Shareholder's Equity	\$						See Below.
26	Total Capitalization	\$						Line 39 from WJC-1.C.

Notes & Sources:

- 2011 data from DP&L Financial Statements from 2011 DPL Inc. Annual Report. All other sources described in column (I).
- 15 Change in Line 10 from WJC-1.C. 2012 PPE calculated as average 2011 and 2013 PPE.
- 25 (Line 24 + Line 24_u) / 2. 2013 uses an imputed 2012 value of \$1,434 calculated from Internal Documents. See WJC-11.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-FJ-SSO
Projected Statements of Income (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: As-Filled
2013 - 2017

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLLJ-1- FILING with Detail.xlsx,
Additional detail for financial integrity 9.28.12.xlsx

WJC-1.B
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Line No.	Description (B)	2013 (C)	2014 (D)	2015 (E)	2016 (F)	2017 (G)	Source (H)
1	<u>Operating Revenues</u>						
2	Retail	\$					Internal Documents.
3	Recovery of Non-bypassable Charge	\$					Internal Documents.
4	Wholesale	\$					Internal Documents.
5	RTO Capacity and Other RTO Revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
6	Other Revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
7	Total Revenues	\$					Sum(Line 2 - Line 6).
8							
9	<u>Fuel and Purchased Power</u>						
10	Fuel Costs	\$					Internal Documents.
11	Purchased Power	\$					Internal Documents.
12	Total Fuel and Purchased Power	\$					Line 10 + Line 11.
13							
14	Gross Margin	\$					Line 7 - Line 12.
15							
16	<u>Operating Expenses</u>						
17	Operation and Maintenance	\$					Internal Documents.
18	Depreciation and Amortization	\$					Internal Documents.
19	General Taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
20	Total Operating Expenses	\$					Sum(Line 17 - Line 19).
21							
22	Operating Income	\$					Line 14 - Line 20.
23							
24	EBITDA	\$					Line 18 + Line 22.
25							
26	Gross Interest Expense	\$					Internal Documents.
27	Other Interest Expense	\$					Internal Documents.
28	Total Interest Expense	\$					Line 26 + Line 27.
29	Other Income (Deductions)	\$					Internal Documents.
30							
31	Earnings Before Income Tax	\$					Line 22 + Line 28 + Line 29.
32							
33	Income Tax	\$					Line 31 * 35.8%.
34							
35	Net Income	\$					Line 31 - Line 33.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Projected Balance Sheet (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: As-Filed
2013 - 2017

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1- FILING with Detail.xlsx, WJC-1-D
Estimated Balance at December 31,
WJC-1-C
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Line No.	Description (B)	2013 (C)	2014 (D)	2015 (E)	2016 (F)	2017 (G)	Source (H)
1	Assets						
2	Cash and temporary cash investments	\$					Line 20 from WJC-1.D.
3	Accounts receivable	\$					Internal Documents.
4	Inventories, at average cost	\$					Internal Documents.
5	Taxes applicable to subsequent years	\$					Internal Documents.
6	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
7	Total Current Assets	\$					Sum(Line 2 - Line 6).
8	Property, Plant and Equipment						
9	Property, Plant and Equipment	\$					Internal Documents.
10	Accumulated depreciation and amortization	\$					Internal Documents.
11	Total Property, Plant and Equipment	\$					Line 10 + Line 11.
12	Income taxes recoverable through future revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
13	Other regulatory assets	\$					Internal Documents.
14	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
15	Total Other Noncurrent Assets	\$					Sum(Line 14 - Line 16).
16	Total Assets	\$					Line 7 + Line 12 + Line 17.
17	Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity						
18	Accounts payable	\$					Internal Documents.
19	Accrued taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
20	Short-term debt	\$					Sum of Line 11 from WJC-1.D.
21	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
22	Current Liabilities	\$					Sum(Line 23 - Line 26).
23	Deferred taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
24	Unamortized investment tax credit	\$					Internal Documents.
25	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
26	Non Current Liabilities	\$					Sum(Line 29 - Line 31).
27	Current and Non Current Liabilities	\$					Line 27 + Line 32.
28	Capitalization						
29	Common Shareholder's Equity	\$					Internal Documents.
30	Preferred Stock	\$					Internal Documents.
31	Total Long Term Debt	\$					Internal Documents.
32	Total Capitalization	\$					Sum(Line 36 - Line 38).
33	Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity	\$					Line 33 + Line 39.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Projected Statement of Cash Flows (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: As-Filed
2013 - 2017

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLL-1 - FILING with Detail.xlsx, WJC-1.B
Line
WJC-1.D
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

No.	Description	2013 (C)	2014 (D)	2015 (E)	2016 (F)	2017 (G)	Source (H)
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
1	Net Income	\$					Line 35 from WJC-1.B.
2	Depreciation and Amortization	\$					Line 18 from WJC-1.B.
3	Change in Deferred taxes	\$					See Below.
4	Change in Certain Current Assets and Liabilities	\$					Imputed value from Internal documents.
5	Other	\$					
6	Net cash provided by operating activities	\$					Sum (Line 2 - Line 6).
7	Net cash used for investing activities	\$					Internal Documents.
8	Actual Issuance (retirement) of short-term debt	\$					Internal Documents.
9	Actual Dividends paid to DPL Inc	\$					Internal Documents.
10	Issuance of pref. stock	\$					Internal Documents.
11	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
12	Net cash used for financing activities	\$					Sum(Line 11 - Line 14).
13	Cash and Cash Equivalents						
14	Net Change	\$					Line 7 + Line 9 + Line 15.
15	Balance at beginning of period	\$					See Below.
16	Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$					Line 18 + Line 19.

Notes & Sources:
4 Change in Line 29 from WJC-1.C. 2012 value average of 2011 and 2013 value.
19 Line 20 from previous year. 2013 value from Internal Documents.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Actual and Projected Financial Ratios
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment (Base Case)
2011 - 2017

Data: Historical and Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s).: WJC-2.A
WJC-2
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Line No.	Year	Interest Coverage		Leverage		Capital Structure		Liquidity		Profitability		Dividends	
		Operating Interest Expense	FFO + Interest Expense	Debt/ Operating EBITDA	Debt/ FFO	Total Debt/ Total Capital	Common Equity/ Total Capital	Internal Generation	Operating Margin	ROE	Payout Ratio	Common Dividend	
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)		
1	2011												
2	2013												
3	2014												
4	2015												
5	2016												
6	2017												

Notes & Sources:

- (C) Line 8 / (-1 * Line 4) from WJC-2.A.
(D) (Line 13 - Line 4) / (-1 * Line 4) from WJC-2.A.
(E) Line 22 / Line 8 from WJC-2.A.
(F) Line 22 / Line 13 from WJC-2.A.
(G) Line 22 / (Line 20 + Line 26) from WJC-2.A.
(H) Line 24 / (Line 20 + Line 26) from WJC-2.A.
(I) Equal to (Funds From Operations - Dividends paid to DPL Inc + Issuance of pref. stock) / Capital Expenditures. (Line 13 - Line 16 + Line 17) / Line 15 from WJC-2.A.
(J) Equal to Operating Income / Total Revenue. Line 3 / Line 2 from WJC-2.A.
(K) Equal to (Net Income + Issuance of pref. stock) / Average Common Shareholder's Equity. (Line 6 + Line 17) / Line 25 from WJC-2.A.
(L) Equal to Dividends paid to DPL Inc / (Net Income + Issuance of pref. stock). Line 16 / (Line 6 + Line 17) from WJC-2.A.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Required Data for Financial Ratio Calculations (\$ in millions)
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment (Base Case)
2011 - 2017

Data: Historical and Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-2.B; WJC-2.C; WJC-2.D; WJC-11

WJC-2.A

Page 1 of 1

Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Line No.	Description (B)	2011 (C)	2013 (D)	2014 (E)	2015 (F)	2016 (G)	2017 (H)	Source (I)
1	Statements of Income							
2	Total Revenue	\$						Line 7 from WJC-2.B.
3	Operating Income	\$						Line 22 from WJC-2.B.
4	Gross Interest Expense	\$						Line 30 from WJC-2.B.
5	Depreciation and Amortization	\$						Line 18 from WJC-2.B.
6	Net Income	\$						Line 39 from WJC-2.B.
7								
8	Operating EBITDA	\$						Line 3 + Line 5.
9								
10	Statement of Cash Flows							
11	Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$						Line 7 from WJC-2.D.
12	Change in Certain Assets and Liabilities	\$						Line 5 from WJC-2.D.
13	Funds From Operations	\$						Line 11 - Line 12.
14								
15	Capital Expenditures	\$						See Below.
16	Dividends paid to DPL Inc	\$						-1 * Line 14 from WJC-2.D.
17	Issuance of pref. stock	\$						Line 15 from WJC-2.D.
18								
19	Balance Sheet							
20	Short-Term Debt	\$						Line 25 from WJC-2.C.
21	Long-Term Debt	\$						Line 38 from WJC-2.C.
22	Total Debt	\$						Line 20 + Line 21.
23								
24	Common Shareholder's Equity	\$						Line 36 from WJC-2.C.
25	Average Common Shareholder's Equity	\$						See Below.
26	Total Capitalization	\$						Line 39 from WJC-2.C.

Notes & Sources:

2011 data from DP&L Financial Statements from 2011 DPL Inc. Annual Report, adjusted for the additional \$278M long term debt. See WJC-11. All other sources described in column (I).

15 Change in Line 10 from WJC-2.C. 2012 PPE calculated as average 2011 and 2013 PPE.

25 (Line 24, + previous year Line 24_{t-1}) / 2. 2013 uses an imputed 2012 value of \$1,156 calculated from Internal Documents. See WJC-11.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Projected Statements of Income (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment (Base Case)
2013 - 2017

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1- FILING with Detail.xlsx; WP-12.2; WJC-2.C
Additional detail for financial integrity 9.28.12.xlsx

WJC-2.B
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Line No.	Description (H)	2013 (C)	2014 (D)	2015 (E)	2016 (F)	2017 (G)	Source (H)
(A)							
1	Operating Revenues						
2	Retail	\$					Internal Documents.
3	Recovery of Non-bypassable Charge	\$					Internal Documents.
4	Wholesale	\$					Internal Documents.
5	RTO Capacity and Other RTO Revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
6	Other Revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
7	Total Revenues	\$					Sum(Line 2 - Line 6).
8							
9	Fuel and Purchased Power						
10	Fuel Costs	\$					Internal Documents.
11	Purchased Power	\$					Internal Documents.
12	Total Fuel and Purchased Power	\$					Line 10 + Line 11.
13							
14	Gross Margin	\$					Line 7 - Line 12.
15							
16	Operating Expenses						
17	Operation and Maintenance	\$					Internal Documents.
18	Depreciation and Amortization	\$					Internal Documents.
19	General Taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
20	Total Operating Expenses	\$					Sum(Line 17 - Line 19).
21							
22	Operating Income	\$					Line 14 - Line 20.
23							
24	EBITDA	\$					Line 18 + Line 22.
25							
26	S.T. Rate						See Below.
27	L.T. Rate						From Workpaper 12.2.
28	Additional Interest Expense	\$					See Below.
29	Original Gross Interest Expense	\$					Internal Documents.
30	Actual Gross Interest Expense	\$					Line 28 + Line 29.
31	Other Interest Expense	\$					Internal Documents.
32	Total Interest Expense	\$					Line 30 + Line 31.
33	Other Income (Deductions)	\$					Internal Documents.
34							
35	Earnings Before Income Tax	\$					Line 22 + Line 32 + Line 33
36							
37	Income Tax	\$					Line 35 * 35.8%.
38							
39	Net Income	\$					Line 35 - Line 37.

Notes & Sources:
26 Equal to the USD US Utility BBB-, 1-year rate (C0401Y Index) as of Sept. 27, 2012. From Bloomberg.
28 (Prior Year Line 25 from WJC-2.C * Line 26 + Additional \$278M in L.T. Debt * Line 27) * -1

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-F1-SSO
Projected Balance Sheet (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment (Base Case)
2013 - 2017

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1- FILING with Detail.xlsx; WJC-2.B; WJC-2.D
2013 (C) 2014 (D) 2015 (E) 2016 (F) 2017 (G) Source (H)
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers
WJC-2.C
Page 1 of 1

Line No.	Description (B)	2013 (C)	2014 (D)	2015 (E)	2016 (F)	2017 (G)	Source (H)
1	Assets						
2	Cash and temporary cash investments	\$					Line 22 from WJC-2.D.
3	Accounts receivable	\$					Internal Documents.
4	Inventories, at average cost	\$					Internal Documents.
5	Taxes applicable to subsequent years	\$					Internal Documents.
6	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
7	Total Current Assets	\$					Sum(Line 2 - Line 6).
8	Property, Plant and Equipment						
9	Property, Plant and Equipment	\$					Internal Documents.
10	Accumulated depreciation and amortization	\$					Internal Documents.
11	Total Property, Plant and Equipment	\$					Line 10 + Line 11.
12	Income taxes recoverable through future revenues						
13	Income taxes recoverable through future revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
14	Other regulatory assets	\$					Internal Documents.
15	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
16	Total Other Noncurrent Assets	\$					Sum(Line 14 - Line 16).
17	Total Assets	\$					Line 7 + Line 12 + Line 17.
18	Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity						
19	Accounts payable	\$					Internal Documents.
20	Accrued taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
21	Short-term debt	\$					Sum of Line 12 from WJC-2.D.
22	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
23	Current Liabilities	\$					Sum(Line 23 - Line 26).
24	Deferred taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
25	Unamortized investment tax credit	\$					Internal Documents.
26	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
27	Non Current Liabilities	\$					Sum(Line 29 - Line 31).
28	Current and Non Current Liabilities	\$					Line 27 + Line 32.
29	Capitalization						
30	Common Shareholder's Equity	\$					See Below
31	Preferred Stock	\$					Internal Documents.
32	Total Long Term Debt	\$					LT Debt from Internal Documents + \$278M.
33	Total Capitalization	\$					Sum(Line 36 - Line 38).
34	Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity	\$					Line 33 + Line 39.

Notes & Sources:
36 Previous year value + Line 39 from WJC-2.B + (Line 14 and Line 15 from WJC-2.D) 2013 value calculated using an imputed 2012 value from Internal Documents. See WJC-11.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Projected Statement of Cash Flows (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment (Base Case)
2013 - 2017

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CIJ-1- FILING with Detail.xlsx; WJC-2.B; WJC-2.C
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers
WJC-2.D
Page 1 of 1

Line No.	Description (B)	2013 (C)	2014 (D)	2015 (E)	2016 (F)	2017 (G)	Source (H)
(A)							
1	Net Income	\$					Line 39 from WJC-2.B.
2	Depreciation and Amortization	\$					Line 18 from WJC-2.B.
3	Change in Deferred taxes	\$					See Below.
4	Change in Certain Current Assets and Liabilities	\$					Imputed value from Internal documents.
5	Other	\$					
6	Net cash provided by operating activities	\$					Sum (Line 2 - Line 6).
7	Net cash used for investing activities	\$					Internal Documents.
8	Original Issuance (retirement) of short-term debt	\$					Internal Documents.
9	Actual Issuance (retirement) of short-term debt	\$					See Below.
10	Original Dividends paid to DPL Inc	\$					Internal Documents.
11	Actual Dividends paid to DPL Inc	\$					See Below.
12	Issuance of pref. stock	\$					Internal Documents.
13	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
14	Net cash used for financing activities	\$					Line 12 + Line 14 + Line 15 + Line 16.
15	Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$					
16	Net Change	\$					Line 7 + Line 9 + Line 17.
17	Balance at beginning of period	\$					See Below.
18	Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$					Line 20 + Line 21.

Notes & Sources:

- 4 Change in Line 29 from WJC-2.C. 2012 value average of 2011 and 2013 value.
- 12 Line 11 unless Line 22 falls below \$10M and Line 14 equals \$0. Then increased such that Line 22 is equal to \$10M.
- 14 Equal to Line 13 unless Line 22 falls below \$10M using the original amount of short-term debt. Dividends then lowered such that Line 22 is equal to \$10M using the original issuance of short-term debt.
- 21 Line 22 from previous year. 2013 value from Internal Documents.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Actual and Projected Financial Ratios
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment with No Switching Tracker
2011 - 2017

Data: Historical and Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-3.A
WJC-3
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Line No.	Year	Interest Coverage			Leverage		Capital Structure			Liquidity	Profitability		Dividends
		Operating Interest Expense	FFO + Interest Expense	Debt/Operating EBITDA	Debt/FFO	Total Debt/Total Capital	Common Equity/Total Capital	Internal Generation	Operating Margin	ROE	Dividend Payout Ratio	Common Dividend	
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)		
1	2011											1.20	
2	2013											0.37	
3	2014											0.52	
4	2015											0.00	
5	2016											0.00	
6	2017											0.00	

Notes & Sources:

- (C) Line 8 / (-1 * Line 4) from WJC-3.A.
(D) (Line 13 - Line 4) / (-1 * Line 4) from WJC-3.A.
(E) Line 22 / Line 8 from WJC-3.A.
(F) Line 22 / Line 13 from WJC-3.A.
(G) Line 22 / (Line 20 + Line 26) from WJC-3.A.
(H) Line 24 / (Line 20 + Line 26) from WJC-3.A.
(I) Equal to (Funds From Operations - Dividends paid to DPL Inc + Issuance of pref. stock) / Capital Expenditures. (Line 13 - Line 16 + Line 17) / Line 15 from WJC-3.A.
(J) Equal to Operating Income / Total Revenue. Line 3 / Line 2 from WJC-3.A.
(K) Equal to (Net Income + Issuance of pref. stock) / Average Common Shareholder's Equity. (Line 6 + Line 17) / Line 25 from WJC-3.A.
(L) Equal to Dividends paid to DPL Inc / (Net Income + Issuance of pref. stock). Line 16 / (Line 6 + Line 17) from WJC-3.A.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Projected Statements of Income (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment with No Switching Tracker
2013 - 2017

Data, Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1- FILING-incr switching DETAIL.xlsx; WP-12.2; WJC-3.C
Additional detail for financial integrity: 9.28.12.xlsx
WJC-3.B
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Line No.	Description (B)	2013 (C)	2014 (D)	2015 (E)	2016 (F)	2017 (G)	Source (H)
1	Operating Revenues						
2	Retail	\$					Internal Documents.
3	Recovery of Non-bypassable Charge	\$					Internal Documents.
4	Wholesale	\$					Internal Documents.
5	RTO Capacity and Other RTO Revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
6	Other Revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
7	Total Revenues	\$					Sum(Line 2 - Line 6).
8							
9	Fuel and Purchased Power						
10	Fuel Costs	\$					Internal Documents.
11	Purchased Power	\$					Internal Documents.
12	Total Fuel and Purchased Power	\$					Line 10 + Line 11.
13							
14	Gross Margin	\$					Line 7 - Line 12.
15							
16	Operating Expenses						
17	Operation and Maintenance	\$					Internal Documents.
18	Depreciation and Amortization	\$					Internal Documents.
19	General Taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
20	Total Operating Expenses	\$					Sum(Line 17 - Line 19).
21							
22	Operating Income	\$					Line 14 - Line 20.
23							
24	EBITDA	\$					Line 18 + Line 22.
25							
26	S.T. Rate						See Below.
27	L.T. Rate						From Workpaper 12.2.
28	Additional Interest Expense	\$					See Below.
29	Original Gross Interest Expense	\$					Internal Documents.
30	Actual Gross Interest Expense	\$					Line 28 + Line 29.
31	Other Interest Expense	\$					Internal Documents.
32	Total Interest Expense	\$					Line 30 + Line 31.
33	Other Income (Deductions)	\$					Internal Documents.
34							
35	Earnings Before Income Tax	\$					Line 22 + Line 32 + Line 33
36							
37	Income Tax	\$					Line 35 * 35.8%.
38							
39	Net Income	\$					Line 35 - Line 37.

Notes & Sources:
26 Equal to the USD US Utility BBB-, 1-year rate (C040) Y Index) as of Sept. 27, 2012. From Bloomberg
28 (Prior Year Line 25 from WJC-3.C * Line 26 + Additional \$278M in L.T. Debt * Line 27) * -1.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-FL-SSO
Projected Balance Sheet (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment with No Switching Tracker
2013 - 2017

WJC-3.C
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Data: Forecasted

Type of Filing: Original

Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLD-1- FILING-per switching DETAIL.xlsx; WJC-3.B; WJC-3.D

Line No.	Description (B)	2013 (C)	2014 (D)	2015 (E)	2016 (F)	2017 (G)	Source (H)
Estimated Balance at December 31,							
1	Assets						
2	Cash and temporary cash investments	\$					Line 22 from WJC-3.D.
3	Accounts receivable	\$					Internal Documents.
4	Inventories, at average cost	\$					Internal Documents.
5	Taxes applicable to subsequent years	\$					Internal Documents.
6	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
7	Total Current Assets	\$					Sum(Line 2 - Line 6).
8							
9	Property, Plant and Equipment						Internal Documents.
10	Property, Plant and Equipment	\$					Internal Documents.
11	Accumulated depreciation and amortization	\$					Line 10 + Line 11.
12	Total Property, Plant and Equipment	\$					
13							
14	Income taxes recoverable through future revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
15	Other regulatory assets	\$					Internal Documents.
16	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
17	Total Other Noncurrent Assets	\$					Sum(Line 14 - Line 16).
18							
19	Total Assets	\$					Line 7 + Line 12 + Line 17.
20							
21							
22	Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity						
23	Accounts payable	\$					Internal Documents.
24	Accrued taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
25	Short-term debt	\$					Sum of Line 12 from WJC-3.D.
26	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
27	Current Liabilities	\$					Sum(Line 23 - Line 26).
28							
29	Deferred taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
30	Unamortized investment tax credit	\$					Internal Documents.
31	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
32	Non Current Liabilities	\$					Sum(Line 29 - Line 31).
33	Current and Non Current Liabilities	\$					Line 27 + Line 32.
34							
35	Capitalization						
36	Common Shareholder's Equity	\$					See Below
37	Preferred Stock	\$					Internal Documents.
38	Total Long Term Debt	\$					LT Debt from Internal Documents + \$278M.
39	Total Capitalization	\$					Sum(Line 36 - Line 38).
40							
41	Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity	\$					Line 33 + Line 39.

Notes & Sources:

Previous year value + Line 39 from WJC-3.B + (Line 14 and Line 15 from WJC-3.D). 2013 value calculated using an imputed 2012 value from Internal Documents. See WJC-11.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Projected Statement of Cash Flows (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment with No Switching Tracker
2013 - 2017

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1- FILING-incr switching DETAIL.xlsx; WJC-3 B; WJC-3 C
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers
WJC-3 D
Page 1 of 1

Line No.	Description (B)	2013 (C)	2014 (D)	2015 (E)	2016 (F)	2017 (G)	Source (H)
Estimated Balance at December 31,							
1							
2	Net Income	\$					Line 39 from WJC-3 B.
3	Depreciation and Amortization	\$					Line 18 from WJC-3 B.
4	Change in Deferred taxes	\$					See Below.
5	Change in Certain Current Assets and Liabilities	\$					Imputed value from Internal documents
6	Other						
7	Net cash provided by operating activities	\$					Sum (Line 2 - Line 6).
8							
9	Net cash used for investing activities	\$					Internal Documents.
10							
11	Original Issuance (retirement) of short-term debt	\$					Internal Documents.
12	Actual Issuance (retirement) of short-term debt	\$					See Below.
13	Original Dividends paid to DPL Inc	\$					Internal Documents.
14	Actual Dividends paid to DPL Inc	\$					See Below.
15	Issuance of pref. stock	\$					Internal Documents.
16	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
17	Net cash used for financing activities	\$					Line 12 + Line 14 + Line 15 + Line 16.
18							
19	Cash and Cash Equivalents						
20	Net Change	\$					Line 7 + Line 9 + Line 17.
21	Balance at beginning of period	\$					See Below.
22	Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$					Line 20 + Line 21.

Notes & Sources:

- 4 Change in Line 29 from WJC-3.C. 2012 value average of 2011 and 2013 value.
12 Line 11 unless Line 22 falls below \$10M and Line 14 equals \$0. Then increased such that Line 22 is equal to \$10M.
14 Equal to Line 13 unless Line 22 falls below \$10M using the original amount of short-term debt. Dividends then lowered such that Line 22 is equal to \$10M using the original issuance of short-term debt.
21 Line 22 from previous year. 2013 value from Internal Documents.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Actual and Projected Financial Ratios
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment with No SSR
2011 - 2017

Data: Historical and Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-4.A
WJC-4
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Line No.	Year	Interest Coverage			Leverage		Capital Structure		Liquidity	Profitability		Dividends
		Operating EBITDA/ Interest Expense	FFO + Interest Expense	Debt/ Operating EBITDA	Debt/ FFO	Total Debt/ Total Capital	Common Equity/ Total Capital	Internal Generation	Operating Margin	ROE	Common Dividend Payout Ratio	
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	
1	2011											
2	2013											
3	2014											
4	2015											
5	2016											
6	2017											

Notes & Sources:

- (C) Line 8 / (-1 * Line 4) from WJC-4.A.
(D) (Line 13 - Line 4) / (-1 * Line 4) from WJC-4.A.
(E) Line 22 / Line 8 from WJC-4.A.
(F) Line 22 / Line 13 from WJC-4.A.
(G) Line 22 / (Line 20 + Line 26) from WJC-4.A.
(H) Line 24 / (Line 20 + Line 26) from WJC-4.A.
(I) Equal to (Funds From Operations - Dividends paid to DPL Inc + Issuance of pref. stock) / Capital Expenditures. (Line 13 - Line 16 + Line 17) / Line 15 from WJC-4.A.
(J) Equal to Operating Income / Total Revenue. Line 3 / Line 2 from WJC-4.A.
(K) Equal to (Net Income + Issuance of pref. stock) / Average Common Shareholder's Equity. (Line 6 + Line 17) / Line 25 from WJC-4.A.
(L) Equal to Dividends paid to DPL Inc / (Net Income + Issuance of pref. stock). Line 16 / (Line 6 + Line 17) from WJC-4.A.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Required Data for Financial Ratio Calculations (\$ in millions)
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment with No SSR
2011 - 2017

WJC-4.A
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Data: Historical and Forecasted		2011	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Source
Type of Filing: Original		(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-4.B, WJC-4.C, WJC-4.D, WJC-11								
Line No.	Description (B)							
1	Statements of Income							
2	Total Revenue	\$						Line 7 from WJC-4.B.
3	Operating Income	\$						Line 22 from WJC-4.B.
4	Interest Expense	\$						Line 30 from WJC-4.B.
5	Depreciation and Amortization	\$						Line 18 from WJC-4.B.
6	Net Income	\$						Line 39 from WJC-4.B.
7								
8	Operating EBITDA	\$						Line 3 + Line 5.
9								
10	Statement of Cash Flows							
11	Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$						Line 7 from WJC-4.D.
12	Change in Certain Assets and Liabilities	\$						Line 5 from WJC-4.D.
13	Funds From Operations	\$						Line 11 + Line 12.
14								
15	Capital Expenditures	\$						See Below.
16	Dividends paid to DPL Inc	\$						- 1 * Line 14 from WJC-4.D.
17	Issuance of pref. stock	\$						Line 15 from WJC-4.D.
18								
19	Balance Sheet							
20	Short-Term Debt	\$						Line 25 from WJC-4.C.
21	Long-Term Debt	\$						Line 38 from WJC-4.C.
22	Total Debt	\$						Line 20 + Line 21.
23								
24	Common Shareholder's Equity	\$						Line 36 from WJC-4.C.
25	Average Common Shareholder's Equity	\$						See Below.
26	Total Capitalization	\$						Line 39 from WJC-4.C.

Notes & Sources:

- 2011 data from DP&L Financial Statements from 2011 DPL Inc. Annual Report, adjusted for the additional \$278M long term debt. See WJC-11. All other sources described in column (I).
15 Change in Line 10 from WJC-4.C. 2012 PPE calculated as average 2011 and 2013 PPE.
25 (Line 24, + previous year Line 24_(t-1)) / 2. 2013 uses an imputed 2012 value of \$1,156 calculated from Internal Documents. See WJC-11.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Projected Statements of Income (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment with No SSR
2013 - 2017

WJC-4.B
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1 - FILING with Detail.xlsx; WP-12.2; WJC-4.C
Additional detail for financial integrity: 9.28.12.xlsx

Line No.	Description (B)	2013 (C)	2014 (D)	2015 (E)	2016 (F)	2017 (G)	Source (H)
1	<u>Operating Revenues</u>						
2	Retail	\$					Internal Documents, Assumption.
3	Recovery of Non-bypassable Charge	\$					Internal Documents.
4	Wholesale	\$					Internal Documents.
5	RTO Capacity and Other RTO Revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
6	Other Revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
7	Total Revenues	\$					Sum(Line 2 - Line 6).
8							
9	<u>Fuel and Purchased Power</u>						
10	Fuel Costs	\$					Internal Documents.
11	Purchased Power	\$					Internal Documents, Line 10 + Line 11.
12	Total Fuel and Purchased Power	\$					Line 7 - Line 12.
13		\$					
14	Gross Margin						
15							
16	<u>Operating Expenses</u>						
17	Operation and Maintenance	\$					Internal Documents.
18	Depreciation and Amortization	\$					Internal Documents.
19	General Taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
20	Total Operating Expenses	\$					Sum(Line 17 - Line 19).
21							
22	Operating Income	\$					Line 14 - Line 20.
23							
24	EBITDA	\$					Line 18 + Line 22.
25							
26	S.T. Rate						See Below.
27	L.T. Rate						From Workpaper 12.2.
28	Additional Interest Expense	\$					See Below.
29	Original Gross Interest Expense	\$					Internal Documents.
30	Actual Gross Interest Expense	\$					Line 28 + Line 29.
31	Other Interest Expense	\$					Internal Documents.
32	Total Interest Expense	\$					Line 30 + Line 31.
33	Other Income (Deductions)	\$					Internal Documents.
34							
35	Earnings Before Income Tax	\$					Line 22 + Line 32 + Line 33
36							
37	Income Tax	\$					Line 35 * 35.8%
38							
39	Net Income	\$					Line 35 - Line 37.

Notes & Sources:
26 Equal to the USD US Utility BBB-, 1-year rate (C0401Y Index) as of Sept. 27, 2012. From Bloomberg.
28 (Prior Year Line 25 from WJC-4.C * Line 26 + Additional \$278M in I.T. Debt * Line 27) * -1

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Projected Balance Sheet (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment with No SSR
2013 - 2017

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1- FILING with Detail.xlsx; WJC-4-B; WJC-4-D
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers
WJC-4-C
Page 1 of 1

Line No.	Description (B)	2013 (C)	2014 (D)	2015 (E)	2016 (F)	2017 (G)	Source (H)
Estimated Balance at December 31,							
1	Assets						
2	Cash and temporary cash investments	\$					Line 22 from WJC-4-D.
3	Accounts receivable	\$					Internal Documents.
4	Inventories, at average cost	\$					Internal Documents.
5	Taxes applicable to subsequent years	\$					Internal Documents.
6	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
7	Total Current Assets	\$					Sum(Line 2 - Line 6).
8							
9	Property, Plant and Equipment						Internal Documents.
10	Property, Plant and Equipment	\$					Internal Documents.
11	Accumulated depreciation and amortization	\$					Line 10 + Line 11.
12	Total Property, Plant and Equipment	\$					Internal Documents.
13							Internal Documents.
14	Income taxes recoverable through future revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
15	Other regulatory assets	\$					Internal Documents.
16	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
17	Total Other Noncurrent Assets	\$					Sum(Line 14 - Line 16).
18							
19	Total Assets	\$					Line 7 + Line 12 + Line 17.
20							
21							
22	Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity						
23	Accounts payable	\$					Internal Documents.
24	Accrued taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
25	Short-term debt	\$					Sum of Line 12 from WJC-4-D.
26	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
27	Current Liabilities	\$					Sum(Line 23 - Line 26).
28							
29	Deferred taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
30	Unamortized investment tax credit	\$					Internal Documents.
31	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
32	Non Current Liabilities	\$					Sum(Line 29 - Line 31).
33	Current and Non Current Liabilities	\$					Line 27 + Line 32.
34							
35	Capitalization						
36	Common Shareholder's Equity	\$					See Below
37	Preferred Stock	\$					Internal Documents.
38	Total Long Term Debt	\$					LT Debt from Internal Documents + \$278M.
39	Total Capitalization	\$					Sum(Line 36 - Line 38).
40							
41	Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity	\$					Line 33 + Line 39.

Notes & Sources:

36 Previous year value + Line 39 from WJC-4-B + (Line 14 and Line 15 from WJC-4 D). 2013 value calculated using an imputed 2012 value from Internal Documents. See WJC-11.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Projected Statement of Cash Flows (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment with No SSR
2013 - 2017

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1- FILING with Detail.xlsx; WJC-4.B; WJC-4.C
Line
No. Description (B)
(A)

Estimated Balance at December 31,

2013 (C) 2014 (D) 2015 (E) 2016 (F) 2017 (G) Source (H)

1	Net Income	\$					Line 39 from WJC-4.B.
2	Depreciation and Amortization	\$					Line 18 from WJC-4.B.
3	Change in Deferred taxes	\$					See Below.
4	Change in Certain Current Assets and Liabilities	\$					Imputed value from Internal documents.
5	Other	\$					Sum (Line 2 - Line 6).
6	Net cash provided by operating activities	\$					Internal Documents.
7	Net cash used for investing activities	\$					Internal Documents.
8	Original Issuance (retirement) of short-term debt	\$					See Below.
9	Actual Issuance (retirement) of short-term debt	\$					Internal Documents.
10	Original Dividends paid to DPL Inc	\$					See Below.
11	Actual Dividends paid to DPL Inc	\$					Internal Documents.
12	Issuance of pref. stock	\$					Internal Documents.
13	Other	\$					Line 12 + Line 14 + Line 15 + Line 16.
14	Net cash used for financing activities	\$					
15	Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$					Line 7 + Line 9 + Line 17.
16	Net Change	\$					See Below.
17	Balance at beginning of period	\$					Line 20 + Line 21.
18	Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$					

Notes & Sources:

- 4 Change in Line 29 from WJC-4.C. 2012 value average of 2011 and 2013 value.
- 12 Line 11 unless Line 22 falls below \$10M and Line 14 equals \$0. Then increased such that Line 22 is equal to \$10M.
- 14 Equal to Line 13 unless Line 22 falls below \$10M using the original amount of short-term debt. Dividends then lowered such that Line 22 is equal to \$10M using the original issuance of short-term debt.
- 21 Line 22 from previous year. 2013 value from Internal Documents.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Actual and Projected Financial Ratios
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment with No Switching Tracker & No SSR
2011 - 2017

Data: Historical and Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-5.A
WJC-5
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Line No.	Year	Interest Coverage			Leverage		Capital Structure			Liquidity	Profitability		Dividends	
		Operating EBITDA/ Interest Expense	FFO + Interest Expense	(C)	Debt/ Operating EBITDA	(E)	Debt/ FFO	Total Debt/ Total Capital	Common Equity/ Total Capital	(H)	Internal Generation	Operating Margin	ROE	Common Dividend Payout Ratio
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)

1	2011													
2	2013													
3	2014													
4	2015													
5	2016													
6	2017													

Notes & Sources:

- (C) Line 8 / (-1 * Line 4) from WJC-5.A.
(D) (Line 13 - Line 4) / (-1 * Line 4) from WJC-5.A.
(E) Line 22 / Line 8 from WJC-5.A.
(F) Line 22 / Line 13 from WJC-5.A.
(G) Line 22 / (Line 20 + Line 26) from WJC-5.A.
(H) Line 24 / (Line 20 + Line 26) from WJC-5.A.
(I) Equal to (Funds From Operations - Dividends paid to DPL Inc + Issuance of pref. stock) / Capital Expenditures. (Line 13 - Line 16 + Line 17) / Line 15 from WJC-5.A.
(J) Equal to Operating Income / Total Revenue. Line 3 / Line 2 from WJC-5.A.
(K) Equal to (Net Income + Issuance of pref. stock) / Average Common Shareholder's Equity. (Line 6 + Line 17) / Line 25 from WJC-5.A.
(L) Equal to Dividends paid to DPL Inc / (Net Income + Issuance of pref. stock). Line 16 / (Line 6 + Line 17) from WJC-5.A.

The Dayton Power and Light Company

Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO

Required Data for Financial Ratio Calculations (\$ in millions)

Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment with No Switching Tracker & No SSR
2011 - 2017

Data: Historical and Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-5.B; WJC-5.C; WJC-5.D; WJC-11
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers
WJC-5.A
Page 1 of 1

Line No.	Description (B)	2011 (C)	2013 (D)	2014 (E)	2015 (F)	2016 (G)	2017 (H)	Source (I)
1	Statements of Income							
2	Total Revenue	\$						Line 7 from WJC-5.B.
3	Operating Income	\$						Line 22 from WJC-5.B.
4	Interest Expense	\$						Line 30 from WJC-5.B.
5	Depreciation and Amortization	\$						Line 18 from WJC-5.B.
6	Net Income	\$						Line 39 from WJC-5.B.
7								
8	Operating EBITDA	\$						Line 3 + Line 5.
9								
10	Statement of Cash Flows							
11	Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$						Line 7 from WJC-5.D.
12	Change in Certain Assets and Liabilities	\$						Line 5 from WJC-5.D.
13	Funds From Operations	\$						Line 11 - Line 12.
14								
15	Capital Expenditures	\$						See Below.
16	Dividends paid to DPL Inc	\$						-1 * Line 14 from WJC-5.D.
17	Issuance of pref. stock	\$						Line 15 from WJC-5.D.
18								
19	Balance Sheet							
20	Short-Term Debt	\$						Line 25 from WJC-5.C.
21	Long-Term Debt	\$						Line 38 from WJC-5.C.
22	Total Debt	\$						Line 20 + Line 21.
23								
24	Common Shareholder's Equity	\$						Line 36 from WJC-5.C.
25	Average Common Shareholder's Equity	\$						See Below.
26	Total Capitalization	\$						Line 39 from WJC-5.C.

Notes & Sources:

2011 data from DP&L Financial Statements from 2011 DPL Inc. Annual Report, adjusted for the additional \$278M long term debt. See WJC-11. All other sources described in column (I).

15 Change in Line 10 from WJC-5.C. 2012 PPE calculated as average 2011 and 2013 PPE.

25 (Line 24 + previous year Line 24_{t-1}) / 2. 2013 uses an imputed 2012 value of \$1,156 calculated from Internal Documents. See WJC-11.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Projected Statements of Income (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment with No Switching Tracker & No SSR
2013 - 2017

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1- FILING-incr switching DETAIL.xlsx; WP-12.2; WJC-5.C
Additional detail for financial integrity 9.28.12.xlsx
WJC-5.B
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Line	No.	Description (B)	2013 (C)	2014 (D)	2015 (E)	2016 (F)	2017 (G)	Source (H)
1		Operating Revenues						
2		Retail	\$					Internal Documents.
3		Recovery of Non-bypassable Charge	\$					Assumption.
4		Wholesale	\$					Internal Documents.
5		RTO Capacity and Other RTO Revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
6		Other Revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
7		Total Revenues	\$					Sum(Line 2 - Line 6).
8								
9		Fuel and Purchased Power						
10		Fuel Costs	\$					Internal Documents.
11		Purchased Power	\$					Internal Documents.
12		Total Fuel and Purchased Power	\$					Line 10 + Line 11.
13								
14		Gross Margin	\$					Line 7 - Line 12.
15								
16		Operating Expenses						
17		Operation and Maintenance	\$					Internal Documents.
18		Depreciation and Amortization	\$					Internal Documents.
19		General Taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
20		Total Operating Expenses	\$					Sum(Line 17 - Line 19).
21								
22		Operating Income	\$					Line 14 - Line 20.
23								
24		EBITDA	\$					Line 18 + Line 22.
25								
26		S.T. Rate						See Below.
27		L.T. Rate						From Workpaper 12.2.
28		Additional Interest Expense	\$					See Below.
29		Original Gross Interest Expense	\$					Internal Documents.
30		Actual Gross Interest Expense	\$					Line 28 + Line 29.
31		Other Interest Expense	\$					Internal Documents.
32		Total Interest Expense	\$					Line 30 + Line 31.
33		Other Income (Deductions)	\$					Internal Documents.
34								
35		Earnings Before Income Tax	\$					Line 22 + Line 32 + Line 33.
36								
37		Income Tax	\$					Line 35 * 35.8%.
38								
39		Net Income	\$					Line 35 - Line 37.

Notes & Sources:
26 Equal to the USD US Utility BBR, 1-year rate (C0401Y Index) as of Sept. 27, 2012. From Bloomberg.
28 (Prior Year Line 25 from WJC-5.C * Line 26 + Additional \$278M in LT Debt * Line 27) * -1

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Projected Balance Sheet (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment No Switching Tracker & No SSR
2013 - 2017

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1: FILING-Inter switching DETAIL.xlsx; WJC-5 B; WJC-5 D
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers
WJC-5 C
Page 1 of 1

Line No.	Description (B)	2013 (C)	2014 (D)	2015 (E)	2016 (F)	2017 (G)	Source (H)
1	Assets						
2	Cash and temporary cash investments	\$					Line 22 from WJC-5 D.
3	Accounts receivable	\$					Internal Documents.
4	Inventories, at average cost	\$					Internal Documents.
5	Taxes applicable to subsequent years	\$					Internal Documents.
6	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
7	Total Current Assets	\$					Sum(Line 2 - Line 6).
8							
9	Property, Plant and Equipment						Internal Documents.
10	Property, Plant and Equipment	\$					Internal Documents.
11	Accumulated depreciation and amortization	\$					Line 10 + Line 11.
12	Total Property, Plant and Equipment	\$					
13							
14	Income taxes recoverable through future revenues	\$					Internal Documents.
15	Other regulatory assets	\$					Internal Documents.
16	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
17	Total Other Noncurrent Assets	\$					Sum(Line 14 - Line 16).
18							
19	Total Assets	\$					Line 7 + Line 12 + Line 17.
20							
21							
22	Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity						
23	Accounts payable	\$					Internal Documents.
24	Accrued taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
25	Short-term debt	\$					Sum of Line 12 from WJC-5 D.
26	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
27	Current Liabilities	\$					Sum(Line 23 - Line 26).
28							
29	Deferred taxes	\$					Internal Documents.
30	Unamortized investment tax credit	\$					Internal Documents.
31	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
32	Non Current Liabilities	\$					Sum(Line 29 - Line 31).
33	Current and Non Current Liabilities	\$					Line 27 + Line 32.
34							
35	Capitalization						
36	Common Shareholder's Equity	\$					See Below
37	Preferred Stock	\$					Internal Documents.
38	Total Long Term Debt	\$					LT Debt from Internal Documents + \$278M.
39	Total Capitalization	\$					Sum(Line 36 - Line 38).
40							
41	Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity	\$					Line 33 + Line 39.

Notes & Sources:

36 Previous year value + Line 39 from WJC-5 B + (Line 14 and Line 15 from WJC-5 D). 2013 value calculated using an imputed 2012 value from Internal Documents. See WJC-11.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Projected Statement of Cash Flows (unaudited) (\$ in millions)
Scenario: Pro Forma Debt Adjustment with No Switching Tracker & No SSR
2013 - 2017

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1- FILING-1ner switching DETAIL.xlsx, WJC-5-B, WJC-5-C
Line No. Description (B) 2013 (C) 2014 (D) 2015 (E) 2016 (F) 2017 (G) Source (H)

Line No.	Description (B)	2013 (C)	2014 (D)	2015 (E)	2016 (F)	2017 (G)	Source (H)
1	Net Income	\$					Line 39 from WJC-5-B.
2	Depreciation and Amortization	\$					Line 18 from WJC-5-B.
3	Change in Deferred taxes	\$					See Below.
4	Change in Certain Current Assets and Liabilities	\$					Imputed value from Internal documents.
5	Other	\$					
6	Net cash provided by operating activities	\$					Sum (Line 2 - Line 6).
7	Net cash used for investing activities	\$					Internal Documents.
8	Original Issuance (retirement) of short-term debt	\$					Internal Documents.
9	Actual Issuance (retirement) of short-term debt	\$					See Below.
10	Original Dividends paid to DPL Inc	\$					Internal Documents.
11	Actual Dividends paid to DPL Inc	\$					See Below.
12	Issuance of pref. stock	\$					Internal Documents.
13	Other	\$					Internal Documents.
14	Net cash used for financing activities	\$					Line 12 + Line 14 + Line 15 + Line 16.
15	Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$					
16	Net Change	\$					Line 7 + Line 9 + Line 17.
17	Balance at beginning of period	\$					See Below.
18	Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$					Line 20 + Line 21.

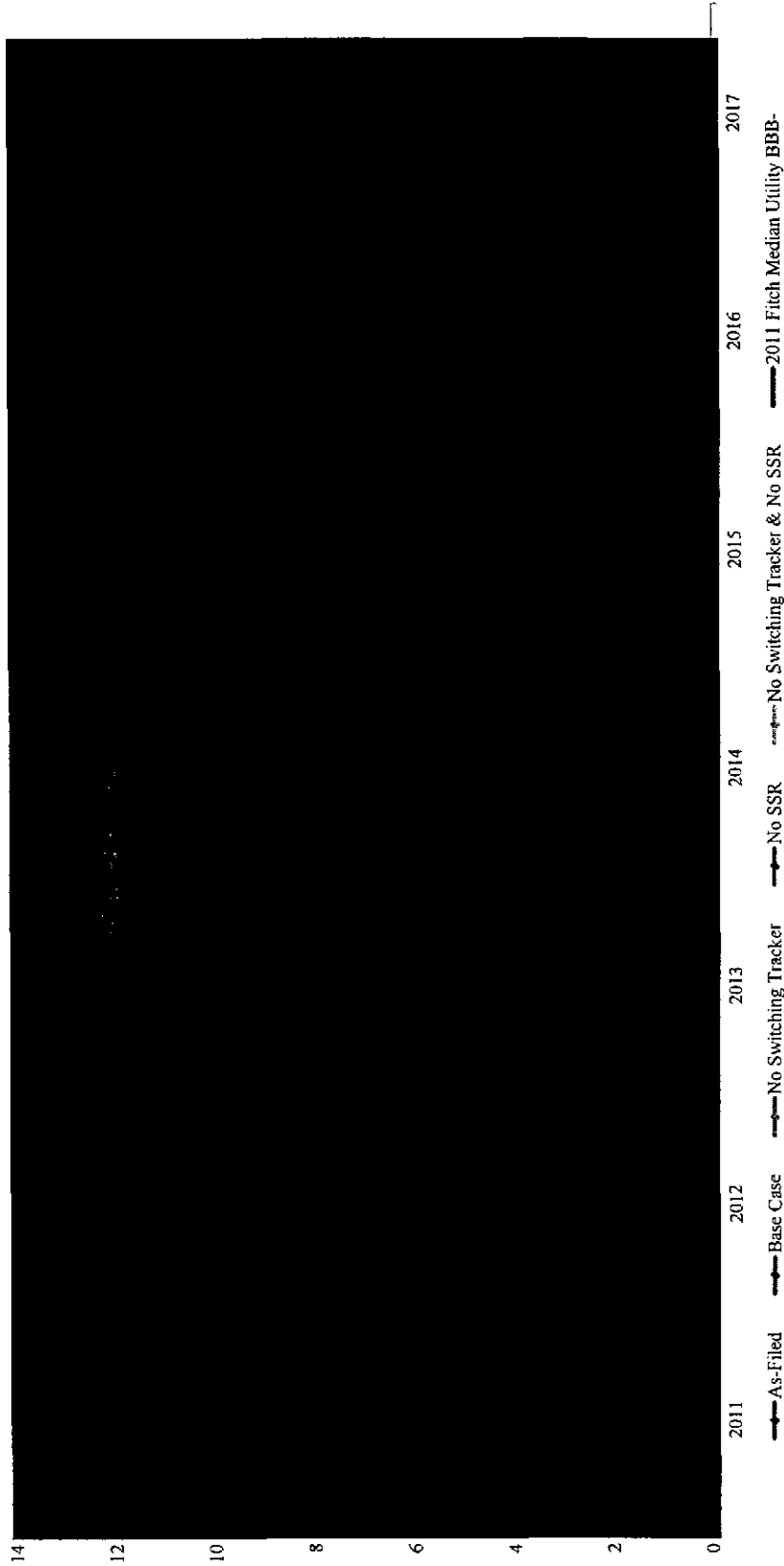
Notes & Sources:

- 4 Change in Line 29 from WJC-5-C. 2012 average of 2011 and 2013 value.
- 12 Line 11 unless Line 22 falls below \$10M and Line 14 equals \$0. Then increased such that Line 22 is equal to \$10M.
- 14 Equal to Line 13 unless Line 22 falls below \$10M using the original amount of short-term debt. Dividends then lowered such that Line 22 is equal to \$10M using the original issuance of short-term debt.
- 21 Line 22 from previous year. 2013 value from Internal Documents

The Dayton Power And Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Operating EBITDA / Interest Expense Ratio
By Scenario

WJC-6.A
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Data: Historical and Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-1; WJC-2; WJC-3; WJC-4; WJC-5



Notes & Sources:
The Dayton Power and Light Company ratios from WJC-1, WJC-2, WJC-3, WJC-4, and WJC-5.
2011 Fitch Median Utility BBB- from Fitch Ratings, U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas Financial Peer Study, June 2012, at 12. Excludes Dayton Power and Light Company.
Range represents +/- one standard deviation.

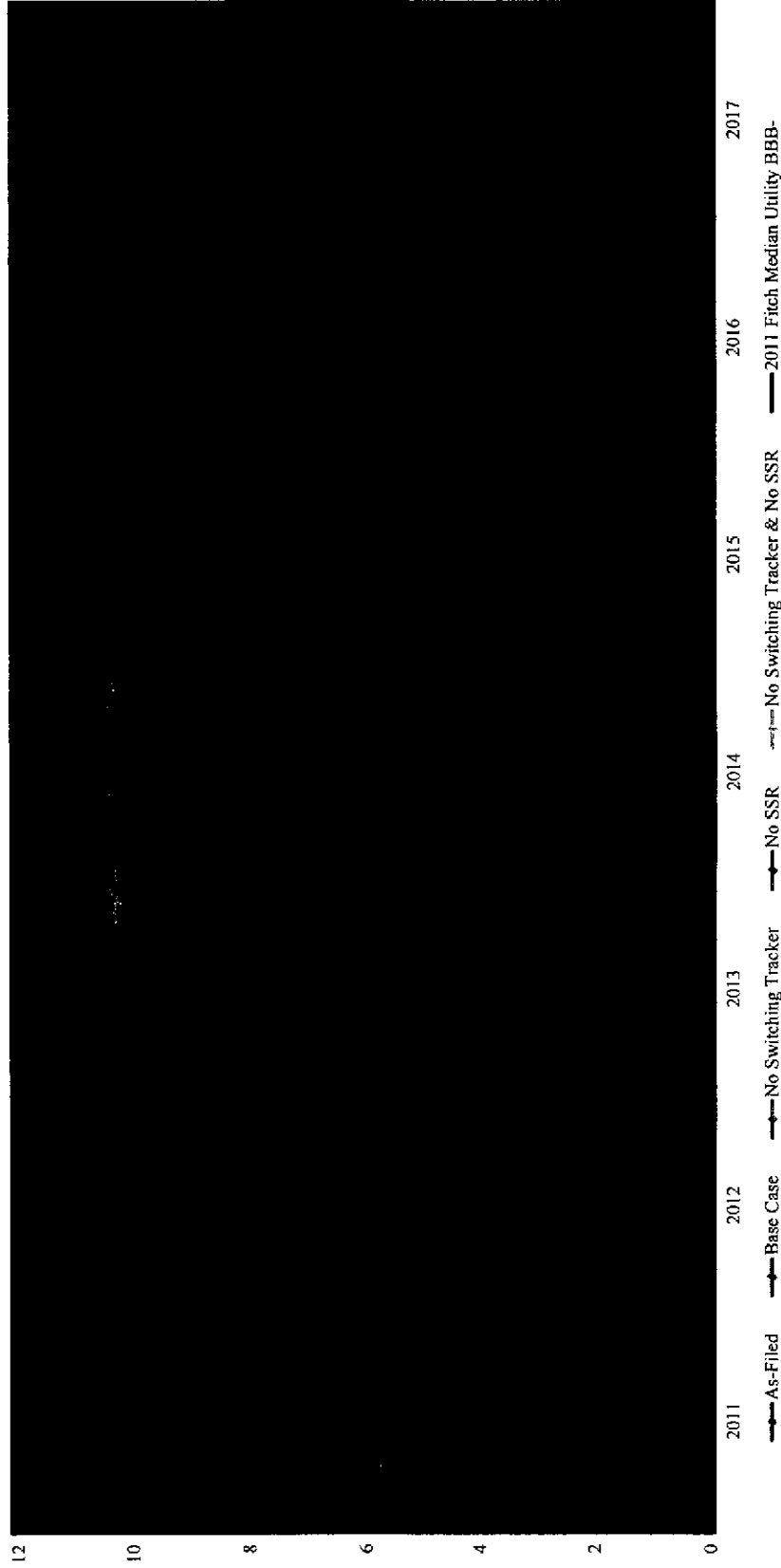
The Dayton Power And Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
(FFO + Interest Expense) / Interest Expense
By Scenario

Data: Historical and Forecasted

Type of Filing: Original

Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-1; WJC-2; WJC-3; WJC-4; WJC-5

WJC-6.B
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers



Notes & Sources:

The Dayton Power and Light Company ratios from WJC-1, WJC-2, WJC-3, WJC-4, and WJC-5.

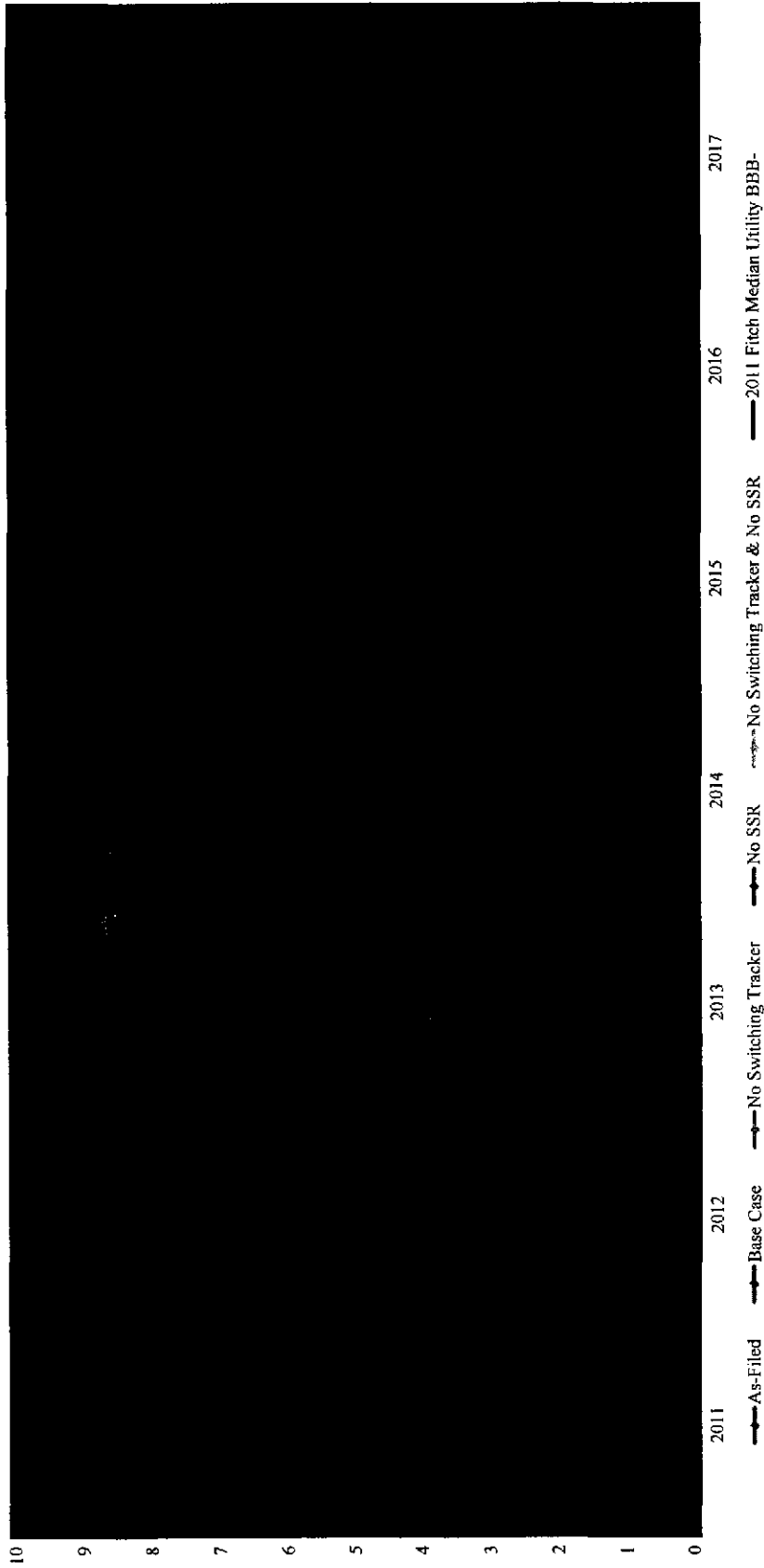
2011 Fitch Median Utility BBB- from Fitch Ratings, U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas Financial Peer Study, June 2012, at 12. Excludes Dayton Power and Light Company.

Range represents +/- one standard deviation.

The Dayton Power And Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Debt / Operating EBITDA
By Scenario

WJC-6.C
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Data: Historical and Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-1; WJC-2; WJC-3; WJC-4; WJC-5



Notes & Sources:
The Dayton Power and Light Company ratios from WJC-1, WJC-2, WJC-3, WJC-4, and WJC-5.
2011 Fitch Median Utility BBB- from Fitch Ratings, U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas Financial Peer Study, June 2012, at 12. Excludes Dayton Power and Light Company.
Range represents +/- one standard deviation.

The Dayton Power And Light Company

Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO

Debt / FFO

By Scenario

Data: Historical and Forecasted

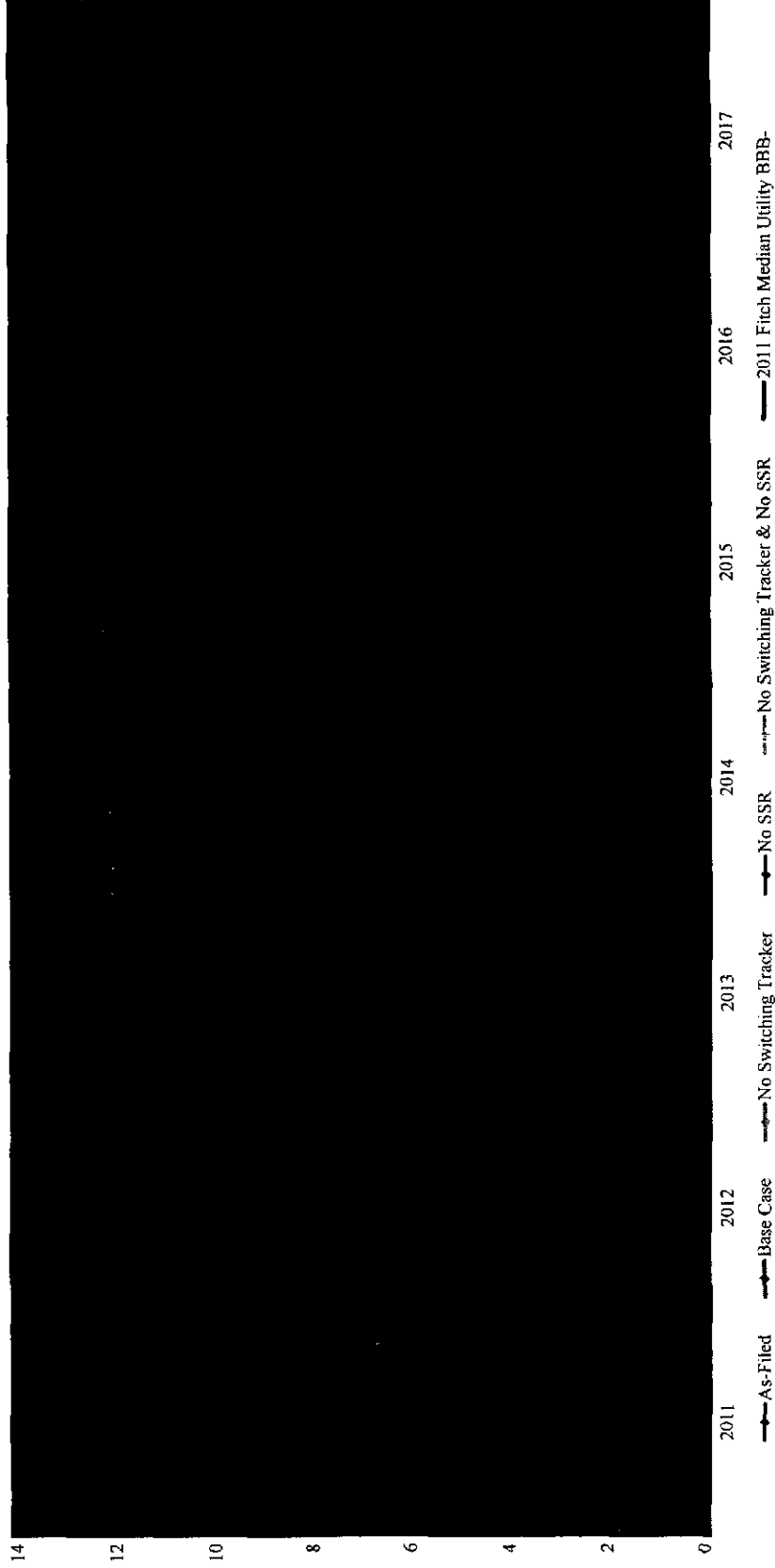
Type of Filing: Original

Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-1; WJC-2; WJC-3; WJC-4; WJC-5

WJC-6,D

Page 1 of 1

Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers



Notes & Sources:

The Dayton Power and Light Company ratios from WJC-1, WJC-2, WJC-3, WJC-4, and WJC-5.

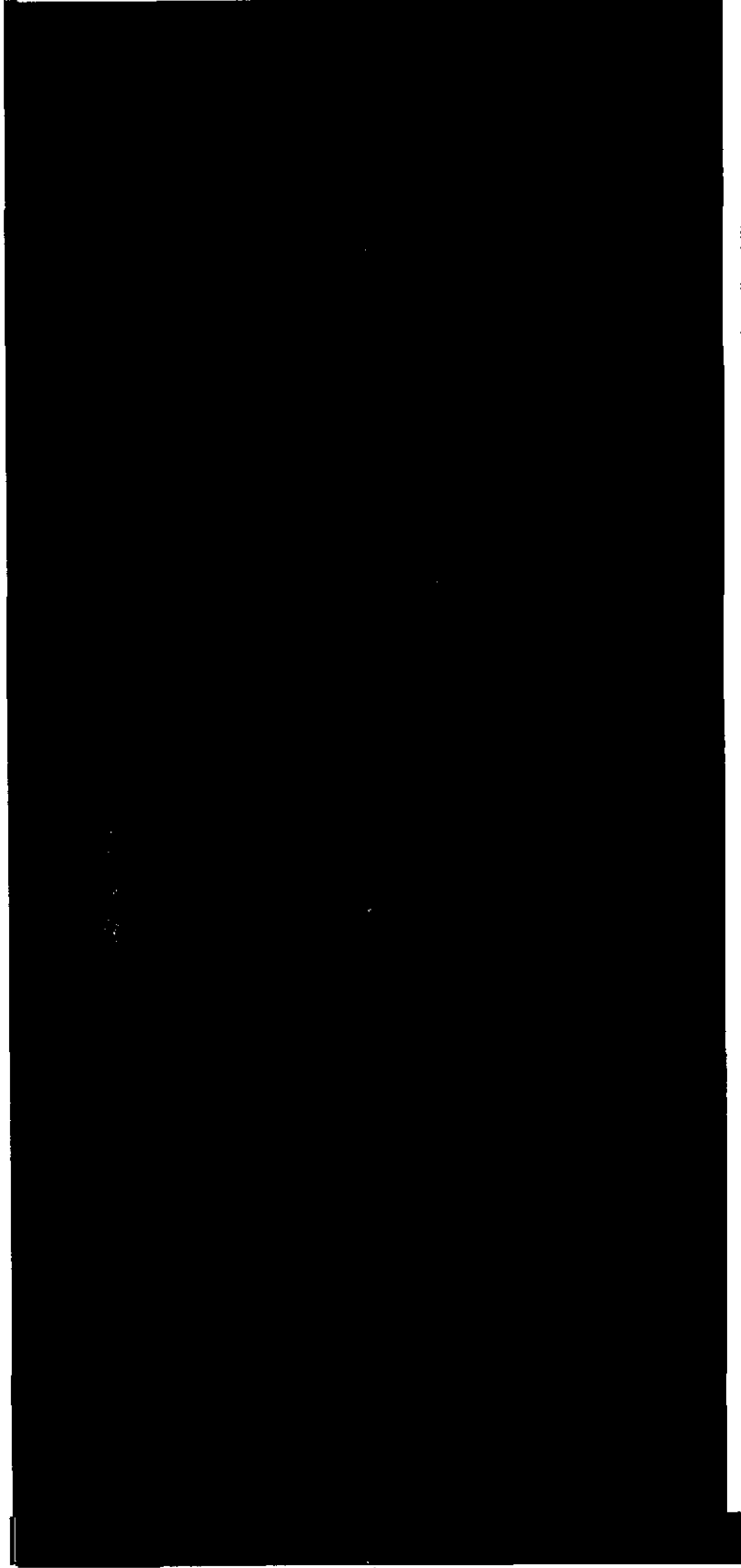
2011 Fitch Median Utility BBB- from Fitch Ratings, U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas Financial Peer Study, June 2012, at 12. Excludes Dayton Power and Light Company.

Range represents +/- one standard deviation.

The Dayton Power And Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Operating Margin
By Scenario

Data: Historical and Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-1; WJC-2; WJC-3; WJC-4; WJC-5

WJC-6.E
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers



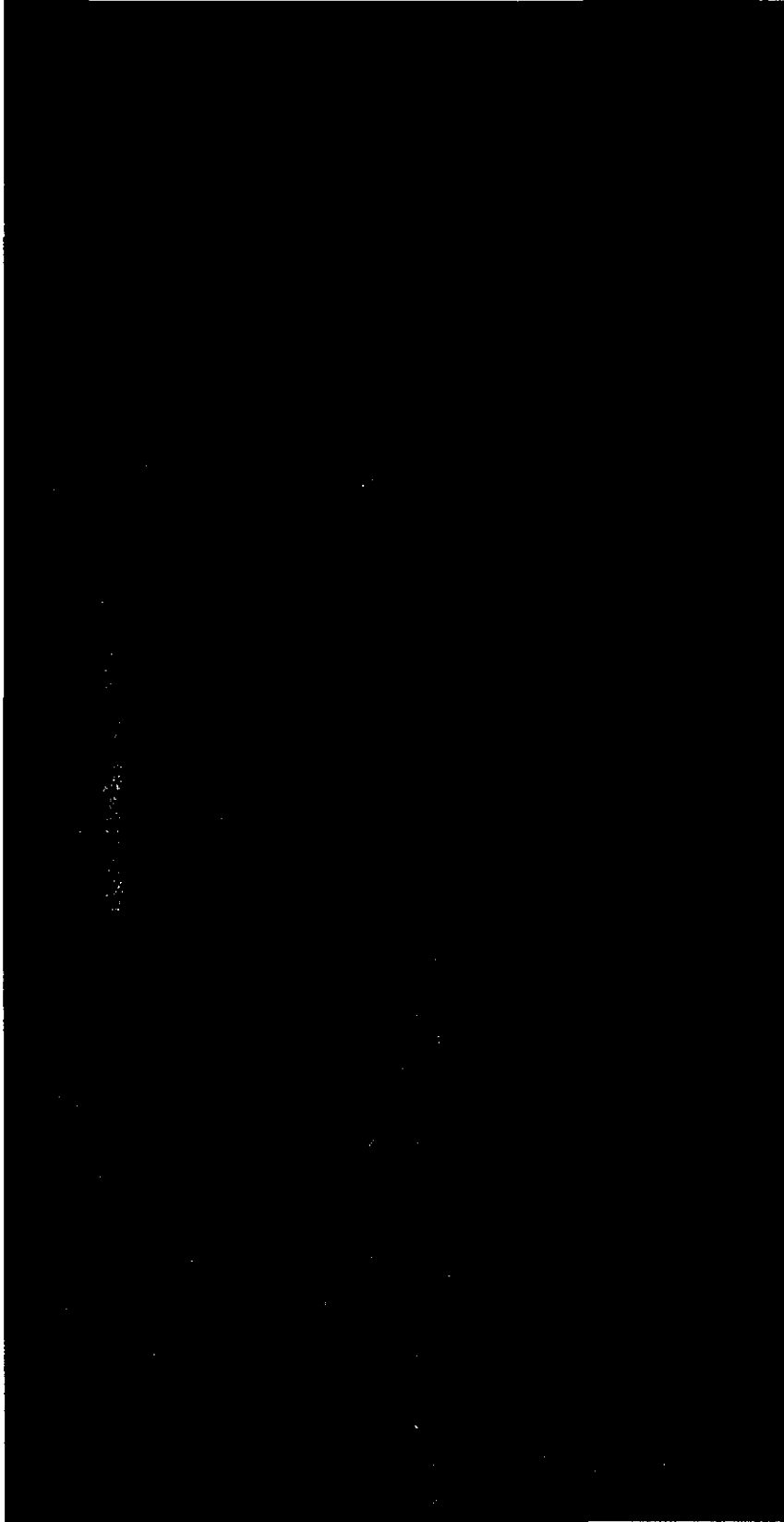
As-Filed Base Case No Switching Tracker No SSR No Switching Tracker & No SSR 2011 Fitch Median Utility BBB-

Notes & Sources:
The Dayton Power and Light Company ratios from WJC-1, WJC-2, WJC-3, WJC-4, and WJC-5.
2011 Fitch Median Utility BBB- from Fitch Ratings, U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas Financial Peer Study, June 2012, at 12. Excludes Dayton Power and Light Company.
Range represents +/- one standard deviation.

The Dayton Power And Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Return on Equity
By Scenario

Data: Historical and Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-1; WJC-2; WJC-3; WJC-4; WJC-5

WJC-6.F
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers



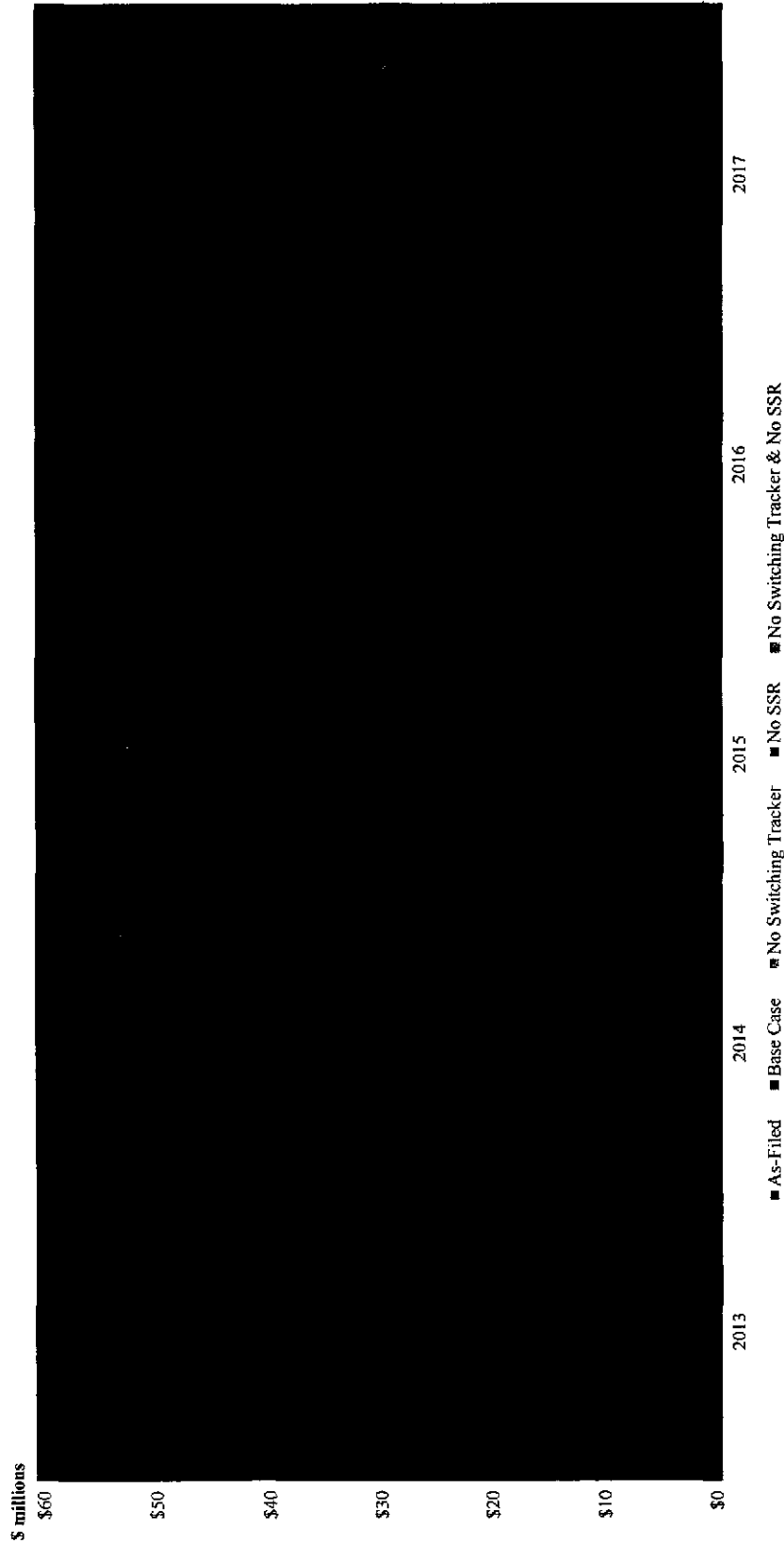
Notes & Sources

The Dayton Power and Light Company ratios from WJC-1, WJC-2, WJC-3, WJC-4, and WJC-5
2011 Fitch Median Utility BBB- from Fitch Ratings, U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas Financial Peer Study, June 2012, at 12. Excludes Dayton Power and Light Company.
Range represents +/- one standard deviation

The Dayton Power And Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Annual Dividends Paid to DPL Inc
By Scenario

WJC-7.A
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-1.D; WJC-2.D; WJC-3.D; WJC-4.D; WJC-5.D



Notes & Sources:
The Dayton Power and Light Company Dividends equal to Line 12 from WJC-1.D, and Line 14 from WJC-2.D, WJC-3.D, WJC-4.D, and WJC-5.D.

The Dayton Power And Light Company

Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO

Short Term Debt Outstanding

By Scenario

Data: Forecasted

Type of Filing: Original

Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-1.C; WJC-2.C; WJC-3.C; WJC-4.C; WJC-5.C

WJC-7.B

Page 1 of 1

Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

\$ millions

\$450

\$400

\$350

\$300

\$250

\$200

\$150

\$100

\$50

\$0

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

■ As-Filed ■ Base Case ■ No Switching Tracker ■ No SSR ■ No Switching Tracker & No SSR


Notes & Sources:

The Dayton Power and Light Company Short Term Debt equal to Line 25 from WJC-1.C, WJC-2.C, WJC-3.C, WJC-4.C, and WJC-5.C.

The Dayton Power And Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Summary of Scenarios

Data: Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): None

WJC-8
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Scenario	Likely Credit Rating	
	2013	2017
Base Case		
No Switching Tracker		
No SSR		
No Switching Tracker & No SSR		

The Dayton Power And Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Capital Structure of Comparable Firms to DP&L

Data: Historical
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): JDM-6

WJC-9
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Company	Ticker	Credit Rating	Shares	Stock Price	Market Cap	Common Equity		Book Value		Total Debt	Total Capitalization		Debt to Capital	
						[G]	[H]	[I]	[J]		[K]	[L]	[M]	[N]
ALLEYE	ALE	BBB+	38,142	\$41.34	\$1,576.6	\$1,119.7	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$875.8	\$1,995.5	\$2,452.4	43.9%	35.7%	
Alliant Energy	LNT	BBB+	110,962	\$45.13	\$5,008.1	\$3,014.4	\$146.9	\$0.0	\$2,977.0	\$6,138.3	\$8,132.0	48.5%	36.6%	
Avista Corp.	AVA	BBB	58,675	\$26.41	\$1,549.3	\$1,216.8	\$53.0	\$0.0	\$1,398.4	\$2,668.2	\$3,000.7	52.4%	46.6%	
Gen. VT Pub. Serv.	CV		13,479	\$34.97	\$471.4	\$276.3	\$0.0	\$8.1	\$228.4	\$512.8	\$707.9	44.6%	32.3%	
Cleco Corp.	CNL	BBB	60,920	\$41.50	\$2,528.3	\$1,456.3	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1,337.8	\$2,794.1	\$3,866.2	47.9%	34.6%	
Empire Dist. Elec.	EDF	BBB-	42,158	\$20.85	\$879.2	\$699.5	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$714.2	\$1,413.7	\$1,593.4	50.5%	44.8%	
IdaCorp	IDA	BBB	50,096	\$41.74	\$2,091.2	\$1,692.3	\$4.1	\$0.0	\$1,602.3	\$3,298.7	\$3,697.6	48.6%	43.3%	
MGE Energy	MGEE		23,114	\$46.93	\$1,084.7	\$563.6	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$362.8	\$926.5	\$1,447.5	39.2%	25.1%	
Northeast Utilities	NU	A-	313,604	\$38.46	\$12,061.2	\$9,067.6	\$155.6	\$0.0	\$9,028.3	\$18,251.5	\$21,245.1	49.5%	42.5%	
UIL Holdings	UIL	BBB	50,650	\$35.43	\$1,794.4	\$1,114.8	\$0.8	\$0.0	\$1,753.9	\$2,869.4	\$3,549.0	61.1%	49.4%	
Unisource Energy	UNS		40,260	\$38.00	\$1,530.0	\$1,038.5	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1,900.5	\$2,939.0	\$3,430.5	64.7%	55.4%	
Wesstar Energy	WR	BBB	126,180	\$29.62	\$3,736.8	\$2,783.8	\$10.3	\$0.0	\$3,436.7	\$6,230.8	\$7,183.8	55.2%	47.8%	
Wisconsin Energy	WEC	A-	230,455	\$39.27	\$9,049.6	\$4,081.1	\$30.4	\$0.0	\$5,191.8	\$9,303.3	\$14,271.8	55.8%	36.4%	
			Median:		\$1,794.4	\$1,216.8	\$0.8	\$0.0	\$1,602.3	\$2,869.4	\$3,549.0	49.5%	42.5%	
			Mean:		\$3,335.4	\$2,163.4	\$30.8	\$0.6	\$2,369.8	\$4,564.8	\$5,736.8	50.9%	40.8%	

DP&L Inc.¹
DP&L¹

Notes & Sources:

¹ No Bloomberg data for DPL or DP&L. DPL Acquired by AES in 2011.

[A] Company list from JDM-6.

[B] Tickers from JDM-6.

[C] Long-term S&P Credit Ratings from Thomson One, as of Oct. 1, 2012.

[D] Data from Bloomberg on 6/29/2012, except for CV which is from Bloomberg on 3/30/2012. Data in millions.

[E] Data from Bloomberg on 6/29/2012, except for CV which is from Bloomberg on 3/30/2012.

[F] = [D] * [E] (dollars in millions).

[G] Book Value of Common Equity for 6/30/2012. Data from Capital IQ. Data for CV from SEC-Edgar, 10Q, on 3/31/2012 (dollars in millions).

[H] Book Value of Minority Interest for 6/30/2012. Data from Capital IQ. Data for CV from SEC-Edgar, 10Q, on 3/31/2012 (dollars in millions).

[I] Book Value of Preferred Equity for 6/30/2012. Data from Capital IQ. Data for CV from SEC-Edgar, 10Q, on 3/31/2012 (dollars in millions).

[J] Book Value of Total Debt for 6/30/2012. Data from Capital IQ. Data for CV from SEC-Edgar, 10Q, on 3/31/2012 (dollars in millions).

[K] = [G] + [H] + [I] + [J] (dollars in millions).

[L] = [F] + [H] + [I] + [J] (dollars in millions).

[M] = [J] / [K].

[N] = [J] / [L].

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Fitch 2011 BBB- Integrated Utility Company Financial Ratios

Data: Historical
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-1; WJC-2
WJC-10
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Line No.	Integrated Utility Company (B)	Interest Coverage (x)			Leverage			Capital Structure			Liquidity		Profitability		Dividends Common Dividend Payout Ratio (O)
		Operating Interest Expense (C)	Operating EBITDA/Interest Expense (D)	FFO + Interest Expense (E)	Debt/Operating EBITDA (F)	FFO/Debt (G)	Debt/FFO (H)	Total Debt/Total Capital (I)	Total Hybrid Equity/Total Capital (J)	Common Equity/Total Capital (K)	Internal Generation (L)	Operating Margin (M)	ROE (N)		
(A)															
1	Appalachian Power Company	2.00	3.30	3.10	5.60	0.11	8.80	57.9%	-	42.1%	1.02	13.6%	5.6%	0.84	
2	Arizona Public Service Company	3.00	4.70	4.70	2.80	0.28	3.60	45.4%	1.5%	53.1%	1.00	23.4%	8.7%	0.68	
3	Consumers Energy Company	3.80	5.70	5.10	3.00	0.24	4.10	50.0%	0.3%	49.8%	1.04	15.7%	11.0%	0.80	
4	Empire District Electric Company	3.20	4.70	5.00	3.60	0.23	4.30	50.4%	-	49.6%	1.05	22.5%	8.1%	0.49	
5	Indiana Michigan Power Company	2.20	3.40	4.40	5.50	0.18	5.50	61.5%	-	38.5%	1.87	14.8%	8.6%	0.50	
6	Indianapolis Power & Light Company	3.60	6.40	6.00	2.80	0.29	3.50	56.6%	1.6%	41.8%	0.61	18.4%	13.2%	0.79	
7	Kentucky Power Company	2.70	4.10	3.80	3.60	0.18	5.50	54.7%	-	45.3%	1.09	13.6%	9.3%	0.67	
8	Southwestern Electric Power Company	2.40	3.50	3.50	4.70	0.15	6.60	53.1%	-	46.9%	0.70	18.3%	9.3%	0.03	
9															
10	Non-DP&L Median	2.85	4.40	4.55	3.60	0.21	4.90	53.9%	1.5%	46.1%	1.03	17.0%	9.0%	0.67	
11															
12	DP&L Pro Forma Debt Adjustment	-	8.73	8.19	2.60	-	3.16	51.7%	-	0.47	0.75	19.1%	14.9%	1.20	

Notes & Sources:

- 1 - 8 From Fitch Ratings, U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas Financial Peer Study, June 2012, at 12. Includes all firms from BBB-IDR list except Dayton Power & Light Company.
10 Median of Line 1 Line 8
12 2011 values from WJC-2. Without the Pro-Forma adjustment, Total Debt/Total Capital is 40%. See Fitch Ratings, U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas Financial Peer Study, June 2012, at 12 and WJC-1.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO

Calculation of Additional Debt to Set Pro Forma Debt Ratio Equal to 50 Percent as of 12/31/2012

Data: Historical and Forecasted

Type of Filing: Original

Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-2.B; WJC-2.D;

WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1- FILING with Detail.xlsx

WJC-11

Page 1 of 1

Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

		12/31/2012		12/31/2013	
Line	Line Item	As-Filed	Pro Forma	As-Filed	Pro Forma
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
1	Short Term Debt	0	0	0	0
2					
3	Common Shareholder's Equity	1,434	1,156	1,522	1,236
4	Preferred Stock	23	23	23	23
5	Long Term Debt	904	1,182	904	1,182
6	Total Capitalization	2,361	2,361	2,449	2,440
7	<i>Debt Ratio</i>	38%	50%	37%	48%

Notes & Sources:

Dollars in millions.

(C) Equal to (E), except Common Shareholder's Equity. Common Shareholder's Equity for (C) equal to Common Shareholder's Equity for (E) less 2013 retained earnings of \$88.0 calculated as \$139.0 net income less \$51.0 dividend.

See WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1- FILING with Detail.xlsx

(D) Equal to (C), except Long Term Debt increases by \$277.9 million and Common Shareholder's Equity decreases by a like amount so that the Debt Ratio equals 50%.

(E) WP-12 Proforma Financials Cost of Debt and CLJ-1- FILING with Detail.xlsx

(F) Equal to (D), except Common Shareholder's Equity, which also includes 2013 retained earnings of \$79.4, calculated as \$130.4 net income (WJC-2.B) less \$51.0 dividend (WJC-2.D).

Debt Ratio equal to (Short Term Debt + Long Term Debt) / Total Capitalization.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
ROE Ratios of Comparable Firms

Data: Historical and Forecasted
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-12.C

WJC-12.A
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Company Name	Fitch	S&P	Moody's	Actual					Projected				
				ROE					ROE				
				2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2012	2013	2014	2015-2017	
Florida Power Corporation	BBB+	BBB+	Baa1	11.7%	9.7%	6.6%	10.2%	9.5%	10.0%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	
Ohio Power Company	BBB+	BBB	Baa1	20.4%	13.7%	10.2%	7.2%	7.5%	7.5%	9.0%	10.5%	10.5%	
Pacific Gas & Electric Company	BBB+	BBB	A3	12.2%	10.0%	9.4%	8.8%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	
Public Service Co. of Colorado	BBB+	A-	Baa2	9.6%	8.8%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	
South Carolina Electric & Gas Company	BBB+	BBB+	A3	9.2%	11.4%	10.9%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%	
Tampa Electric Company	BBB+	BBB+	A3	5.3%	10.9%	9.5%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	
Union Electric Company	BBB+	A-	Baa2	8.7%	10.6%	10.7%	10.7%	10.7%	10.7%	10.7%	10.7%	10.7%	
Virginia Electric and Power Company	BBB	BBB	Baa1	10.1%	11.2%	10.7%	10.7%	10.7%	10.7%	10.7%	10.7%	10.7%	
Black Hills Power Inc.	BBB	BBB	Baa1	9.5%	9.6%	11.0%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	
The Detroit Edison Company	BBB	BBB-	Baa1	8.6%	8.2%	7.6%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	
Monongahela Power Company	BBB	A-	Baa1	9.7%	8.8%	14.4%	9.7%	9.7%	9.7%	9.7%	9.7%	9.7%	
NorthWestern Corporation	BBB	BBB	Baa1	9.6%	10.9%	10.0%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	
PacifiCorp	BBB	A-	Baa2	7.9%	8.8%	8.9%	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%	
Public Service Company of Oklahoma	BBB	BBB	Baa2	6.1%	4.9%	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	
Public Service Company of New Hampshire	BBB	A-	Baa2	7.4%	9.2%	8.7%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	
Southwestern Public Service Company	BBB	BBB	Baa2	7.8%	7.8%	8.9%	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%	
Westar Energy, Inc.	BBB	BBB	Baa2	7.4%	7.4%	8.7%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	
Appalachian Power Company	BBB-	BBB	Baa1	7.8%	7.8%	8.7%	7.8%	7.8%	7.8%	7.8%	7.8%	7.8%	
Arizona Public Service Company	BBB-	BBB	Baa1	7.8%	7.8%	8.7%	7.8%	7.8%	7.8%	7.8%	7.8%	7.8%	
Consumers Energy Company	BBB-	BBB-	Baa2	7.8%	7.8%	8.7%	7.8%	7.8%	7.8%	7.8%	7.8%	7.8%	
Empire District Electric Company	BBB-	BBB-	Baa2	7.3%	7.3%	8.1%	7.3%	7.3%	7.3%	7.3%	7.3%	7.3%	
Indiana Michigan Power Company	BBB-	BBB	Baa2	13.9%	7.5%	8.7%	13.9%	13.9%	13.9%	13.9%	13.9%	13.9%	
Indianapolis Power & Light Company	BBB-	BBB	Baa2	15.0%	15.3%	13.7%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	
Kentucky Power Company	BBB-	BBB	Baa2	5.8%	8.0%	9.3%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	
Southwestern Electric Power Company	BBB-	BBB	Baa3	8.2%	8.9%	9.3%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	
Nevada Power Company	BB+	BB+	Baa3	5.1%	6.9%	4.7%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	
Sierra Pacific Power Company	BB+	BB+	Baa3	7.7%	7.3%	6.1%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%	
Tucson Electric Power Company	BB+	BB+	Baa3	14.8%	16.0%	11.1%	14.8%	14.8%	14.8%	14.8%	14.8%	14.8%	
The Dayton Power and Light Company	BBB-	BBB-	Baa2	18.0%	20.0%	14.1%	18.0%	18.0%	18.0%	18.0%	18.0%	18.0%	

Notes & Sources

Credit ratings from WJC-12.C.
ROE = Net Income / ((Book-Equity year_t) / 2) from WJC-12.C.
Projections from ValueLine. ROE = Return on Common Equity.
Companies without projections are not substantial subsidiaries of their parent company. A subsidiary company must make up at least 25% of the parent company's 2011 operating revenue to be considered substantial.
Projections for Ohio Power Company are from the parent company AEP, which also owns Public Service Company of Oklahoma, Appalachian Power Company, Indiana Michigan Power Company, Kentucky Power Company, and Southwestern Electric Power Company.
The Projection for 2015-2017 is for each year 2015, 2016, 2017 separately, it is not a sum.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
ROE By Credit Rating

Data: Historical
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s): WJC-12.A

WJC-12.B
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Credit Rating	Fitch				75th Percentile ROE			
	25th Percentile ROE							
	2009	2010	2011	Average	2009	2010	2011	Average
BBB+	8.4%	9.5%	7.2%	8.4%	11.8%	11.0%	9.7%	10.8%
BBB	8.5%	8.8%	8.4%	8.5%	9.6%	10.9%	10.7%	10.4%
BBB-	7.0%	7.5%	8.5%	7.7%	9.7%	9.7%	9.8%	9.7%
BB+	6.4%	7.1%	5.4%	6.3%	11.3%	11.7%	8.6%	10.5%

Credit Rating	S&P				75th Percentile ROE			
	25th Percentile ROE							
	2009	2010	2011	Average	2009	2010	2011	Average
A-	7.2%	8.2%	8.8%	8.1%	8.8%	10.9%	9.5%	9.7%
BBB+	9.5%	9.4%	8.1%	9.0%	10.5%	11.2%	10.8%	10.8%
BBB	7.5%	8.2%	8.7%	8.1%	11.6%	9.5%	10.0%	10.4%
BBB-	7.3%	9.6%	7.5%	8.1%	8.7%	14.6%	10.4%	11.2%
BB+	6.4%	7.1%	5.4%	6.3%	11.3%	11.7%	8.6%	10.5%

Credit Rating	Moody's				75th Percentile ROE			
	25th Percentile ROE							
	2009	2010	2011	Average	2009	2010	2011	Average
A3	7.2%	10.4%	8.3%	8.7%	10.7%	11.1%	10.2%	10.7%
Baa1	8.6%	8.9%	7.9%	8.5%	10.1%	10.9%	10.6%	10.6%
Baa2	7.2%	7.8%	8.3%	7.8%	9.6%	10.8%	9.7%	10.0%
Baa3	7.1%	7.2%	5.8%	6.7%	9.9%	10.7%	9.7%	10.1%

Notes & Sources:
'Average' calculated as the average of the 2009, 2010, and 2011 ROEs, by Credit Rating.
Data excludes DP&L.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO
Net Income and Book Equity of Comparable Firms

Data: Historical
Type of Filing: Original
Work Paper Reference No(s):

WJC-12-C
Page 1 of 1
Witness Responsible: William J. Chambers

Company Name	Credit Rating		Net Income					Book Equity				
	Fitch	S&P	Moody's	2009	2010	2011	2008	2009	2010	2011	2007	2011
Florida Power Corporation	BBB+	BBB+	Baa1	\$462	\$453	\$314	\$339	\$4,490	\$4,890	\$4,675		
Ohio Power Company	BBB+	BBB	Baa1	\$578	\$542	\$465	\$2,422	\$3,235	\$4,450	\$4,450		
Pacific Gas & Electric Company	BBB+	BBB	A-	\$1,250	\$1,121	\$845	\$9,529	\$10,927	\$11,463	\$12,126		
Public Service Co. of Colorado	BBB+	A-	Baa1	\$323	\$400	\$397	\$3,578	\$3,746	\$4,138	\$4,306		
South Carolina Electric & Gas Company	BBB+	BBB+	Baa2	\$781	\$290	\$306	\$2,704	\$3,162	\$3,437	\$3,665		
Tampa Electric Company	BBB+	BBB+	A3	\$192	\$243	\$235	\$2,091	\$2,104	\$2,158	\$2,154		
Union Electric Company	BBB+	BBB-	Baa2	\$265	\$369	\$290	\$3,449	\$3,944	\$4,073	\$3,957		
Virginia Electric and Power Company	BBB+	A-	A3	\$356	\$852	\$822	\$6,274	\$7,173	\$8,507	\$8,750		
Black Hills Power Inc.	BBB-	BBB-	Baa2	\$23	\$31	\$27	\$255	\$278	\$309	\$336		
The Detroit Edison Company	BBB	BBB+	Baa1	\$376	\$441	\$437	\$3,556	\$3,873	\$4,009	\$4,136		
Monongahela Power Company	BBB	BBB-	Baa1	\$0	\$51	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$591	\$550		
NorthWestern Corporation	BBB	BBB	Baa1	\$73	\$77	\$93	\$764	\$787	\$820	\$859		
PacificCorp	BBB	A-	Baa1	\$542	\$566	\$555	\$5,946	\$6,607	\$7,270	\$7,271		
Public Service Company of Oklahoma	BBB	BBB	Baa1	\$76	\$73	\$125	\$748	\$812	\$842	\$893		
Public Service Company of New Hampshire	BBB	A-	Baa2	\$66	\$90	\$100	\$634	\$926	\$1,078	\$1,078		
Southwestern Public Service Company	BBB	A-	Baa1	\$68	\$78	\$90	\$930	\$950	\$962	\$1,077		
Westar Energy, Inc.	BBB	BBB	Baa2	\$175	\$204	\$230	\$2,186	\$2,245	\$2,383	\$2,769		
Appalachian Power Company	BBB-	BBB	Baa2	\$156	\$137	\$163	\$2,377	\$2,772	\$2,822	\$2,936		
Arizona Public Service Company	BBB-	BBB	Baa1	\$251	\$336	\$336	\$3,339	\$3,445	\$3,825	\$3,943		
Consumers Energy Company	BBB-	BBB-	Baa2	\$293	\$414	\$467	\$3,705	\$3,814	\$4,136	\$4,350		
Empire District Electric Company	BBB-	BBB-	Baa2	\$41	\$47	\$55	\$529	\$600	\$658	\$694		
Indiana Michigan Power Company	BBB-	BBB	Baa2	\$216	\$126	\$150	\$1,435	\$1,673	\$1,694	\$1,761		
Indianapolis Power & Light Company	BBB-	BBB-	Baa2	\$113	\$120	\$105	\$750	\$753	\$759	\$782		
Kentucky Power Company	BBB-	BBB	Baa2	\$24	\$35	\$42	\$398	\$432	\$446	\$460		
Southwestern Electric Power Company	BBB-	BBB	Baa3	\$114	\$143	\$161	\$1,249	\$1,524	\$1,667	\$1,813		
Nevada Power Company	BB+	BB+	Baa3	\$134	\$186	\$133	\$2,628	\$2,650	\$2,762	\$2,849		
Sierra Pacific Power Company	BB+	BB+	Baa1	\$73	\$72	\$60	\$878	\$1,009	\$973	\$975		
Tucson Electric Power Company	BB+	BB+	Baa3	\$91	\$108	\$85	\$584	\$643	\$710	\$825		
<div> <div>Minimum</div> <div>25th Percentile</div> <div>Median</div> <div>Average</div> <div>75th Percentile</div> <div>Maximum</div> </div>												
				\$0	\$31	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$309	\$336		
				\$73	\$78	\$92	\$750	\$779	\$837	\$884		
				\$165	\$164	\$162	\$2,138	\$2,175	\$2,271	\$2,461		
				\$236	\$272	\$253	\$2,369	\$2,656	\$2,925	\$3,016		
				\$301	\$408	\$351	\$3,412	\$3,763	\$4,089	\$4,178		
				\$1,250	\$1,121	\$845	\$9,529	\$10,927	\$11,463	\$12,126		
The Dayton Power and Light Company	BBB-	BBB-	Baa2	\$259	\$278	\$193	\$1,475	\$1,403	\$1,380	\$1,358		

Notes & Sources:
Numbers in millions.
Fitch Credit Ratings from Fitch Ratings, U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas Financial Peer Study, June 2012, at 11-12
S&P Credit Ratings from Thompson One and StandardAndPoors.com, as of June 22, 2012.
Moody's Credit Ratings from Moody's.com, as of June 22, 2012.
Financials from Capital IQ.

BEFORE THE
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

THE DAYTON POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

CASE NO. 12-426-EL-SSO

CASE NO. 12-427-EL-ATA

CASE NO. 12-428-EL-AAM

CASE NO. 12-429-EL-WVR

CASE NO. 12-672-EL-RDR

ELECTRIC SECURITY PLAN (ESP)
DIRECT TESTIMONY
OF CLAIRE E. HALE

- ☐ **MANAGEMENT POLICIES, PRACTICES, AND ORGANIZATION**
- ☐ **OPERATING INCOME**
- ☐ **RATE BASE**
- ☐ **ALLOCATIONS**
- ☐ **RATE OF RETURN**
- ☒ **RATES AND TARIFFS**
- ☐ **OTHER**

BEFORE THE
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

ELECTRIC SECURITY PLAN (ESP)
TESTIMONY OF
CLAIRE E. HALE

ON BEHALF OF
THE DAYTON POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>I.</i>	<i>INTRODUCTION.....</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>II.</i>	<i>TRANSMISSION COST RECOVERY.....</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>III.</i>	<i>RELIABILITY PRICING MODEL.....</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>IV.</i>	<i>SCHEDULES AND WORKPAPERS.....</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>V.</i>	<i>CONCLUSION.....</i>	<i>17</i>

1 **I. INTRODUCTION**

2 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

3 A. My name is Claire E. Hale. My business address is 1065 Woodman Drive, Dayton, OH
4 45432.

5 **Q. By whom and in what capacity are you employed?**

6 A. I am employed by The Dayton Power and Light Company ("DP&L" or "Company") as a
7 Rate Analyst.

8 **Q. How long have you been in your present position?**

9 A. I assumed my present position in January 2011.

10 **Q. What are your responsibilities in your current position and to whom do you report?**

11 A. In my current position, I am responsible for assisting in the development, analyses,
12 revision, and administration of the Company's tariff schedules, rate designs, and policies.
13 I have responsibility for the Transmission Cost Recovery Rider and the Reliability
14 Pricing Model Rider. I report to the Supervisor of Regulatory Operations.

15 **Q. Will you describe briefly your educational and business background?**

16 A. I received a Bachelor of Science degree in Mathematics from The Ohio State University
17 in June 2008. Prior to my position at DP&L, I was a Technical Analyst at Accenture.
18 There I worked on the Service Oriented Architecture Team providing client support on
19 middleware applications.

1 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

2 A. The purpose of my testimony is to support and explain the Company's Transmission Cost
3 Recovery Rider (TCRR) and its Reliability Pricing Model (RPM) Rider. Specifically, I
4 will describe the separation of market-based and non-market-based transmission-related
5 costs into two TCRR riders, the bypassable TCRR-B and the non-bypassable TCRR-N. I
6 will also explain how these riders will be implemented during the ESP.

7 **Q. What is Case No. 12-672-EL-RDR?**

8 A. Case No. 12-672-EL-RDR is the complete TCRR filing for the proposed TCRR-N rates.
9 This filing is intended to provide all schedules and workpapers that are required by OAC
10 §4901:1-36-03 for developing and implementing a TCRR rate.

11 **Q. What Schedules and Workpapers are you supporting?**

12 A. I am supporting the following Schedules and Tariffs in Case No. 12-426-EL-SSO:

13 Schedule 2A, 2A-1, 2A-2 – TCRR Rate Adjustments

14 Schedule 2C – RPM Rate Adjustments

15 Schedule 7C – TCRR-N Rates

16 Tariff Sheet No. T14 Transmission Cost Recovery Rider – Non-Bypassable
17 (TCRR-N)

18 Tariff Sheet No. T15 Transmission Cost Recovery Rider – Bypassable (TCRR-B)

19 Tariff Sheet No. G27 PJM RPM Rider

20 Additionally, I am supporting all of the Schedules, Workpapers, and Tariffs in Case
21 No. 12-672-EL-RDR.

II. TRANSMISSION COST RECOVERY

Q. Please describe the Company's current methodology for cost recovery of transmission and transmission-related costs.

A. The Company currently has Tariff Sheet No. T15 Transmission Cost Recovery Rider (TCRR), which was originally approved by the Commission on May 27, 2009 in Case No. 09-256-EL-UNC. This rider recovers all transmission and transmission-related costs, net of certain transmission-related revenues, charged to the Company by PJM, the approved regional transmission organization (RTO) of which DP&L is a member. This rider is bypassable and reconciled annually, with filings made in February for rates effective in May. The current TCRR rates in effect were approved by the Commission in Case No. 12-524-EL-RDR on April 25, 2012 for rates effective May 2012 – April 2013.

Q. Please describe how the Company proposes to continue cost recovery of transmission and transmission-related costs.

A. The Company plans to separate the cost components of the TCRR into market-based and non-market-based subsets and to recover these costs separately. A similar construct was approved by the Commission for FirstEnergy Corporation and Duke Energy Ohio in Case Nos. 10-388-EL-SSO and 11-2641-EL-RDR, respectively. A new rider, TCRR-N, will be established that will recover network integration transmission services (NITS), Regional Transmission Expansion Plan (RTEP), and other non-market-based FERC/RTO charges. The current TCRR will become TCRR-B and will include the remaining ancillary and market-based charges from PJM that are billed directly to the load-serving entity (LSE) in proportion to the load being served.

Q. Why is it reasonable to implement NITS through a non-bypassable charge?

A. Currently the Company charges NITS costs to standard service offer (SSO) customers, while CRES providers pay DP&L (through PJM) for NITS to deliver energy to the retail customers that they serve. NITS, therefore, already functions as a non-bypassable charge. With the proposed TCRR-N, these charges will be paid by the Company to PJM for all shopping and SSO load, and therefore will be recovered from all customers in the Company's non-bypassable rider.

Q. What other charges will be included in the TCRR-N?

A. As stated above, the Company also proposes to recover RTEP and other non-market-based costs via this rider. These costs are billed to the Company under tariffs approved by FERC and recover operational costs for various services provided through PJM. Therefore it is reasonable that these costs should be billed to DP&L for all shopping and SSO load and recovered on a non-bypassable basis. I have reviewed each PJM bill line item and determined that, in addition to NITS and RTEP, the following charges are non-market-based and should be included in the TCRR-N: PJM Scheduling, System Control, and Dispatch Service; Transmission Owner Scheduling, System Control, and Dispatch Service; Reactive Supply and Voltage Control; Black Start Service; NERC and RFC; Expansion Cost Recovery; Load Response Charge Allocation; Generation Deactivation; and Michigan-Ontario Interface Phase Angle Regulators. Additionally, Firm Point-To-Point credits to customers in the AEP zone, Non-Firm Point-To-Point credits, and Incremental Capacity Transfer Rights credits are non-market-based and should be included in the TCRR-N. Since the PJM environment changes frequently, there may be

new non-market-based costs that are billed to the Company by FERC or PJM. To the extent that these new fees or charges are appropriate for inclusion in the TCRR-N, DP&L will seek approval from the PUCO for recovery of these charges.

Q. How will the non-bypassable charge TCRR-N benefit customers?

A. When the Company becomes responsible for these costs for all customers, DP&L removes the requirement for wholesale or retail suppliers to include them in their product. Excluding these costs should lower the generation price that suppliers charge to their customers. Additionally, moving these costs to a non-bypassable charge should cause less variation in the price to compare, making it easier for customers to compare offers from alternative retail electric generation suppliers.

Q. Is TCRR-N supported by statute?

A. Yes. TCRR-N is founded in ORC §4928.05(A)(2):

“[C]ommission authority under this chapter shall include the authority to provide for the recovery, through a reconcilable rider on an electric distribution utility’s distribution rates, of all transmission and transmission-related costs, including ancillary and congestion costs, imposed on or charged to the utility by the federal energy regulatory commission or a regional transmission organization, independent transmission operator, or similar organization approved by the federal energy regulatory commission.”

In addition, it is authorized by ORC §4928.143(B)(2)(g).

Q. Can you please expand on why Rider TCRR-B is reasonable within the ESP environment?

A. As explained in Witness Seger-Lawson's testimony, DP&L will employ a Competitive Bidding Process (CBP) to supply an increasing portion of the Company's SSO load throughout the blending period. For purposes of this testimony, unless otherwise modified, the term "SSO load" refers to only DP&L's retail load obligation. All market-based services from PJM will be included in the CBP and wholesale suppliers will become the LSE for their portion of the competitively bid load. DP&L will also continue to provide ancillary and market-based services through PJM for the remaining SSO load that it serves through the TCRR-B. Because responsibility for these services will shift from DP&L to winning bidders as more of DP&L's SSO load is included in the CBP, DP&L proposes to include TCRR-B in the rate blending process. This appropriately phases out DP&L's market-based tariff during the ESP, and more importantly, guarantees that the total blended SSO rate is a reasonable blend of comparable products.

Q. When and how will the new riders TCRR-B and TCRR-N initially be implemented?

A. The separation of TCRR costs will begin January 1, 2013, at which point TCRR-N and TCRR-B will supersede the current TCRR. At that time, the current TCRR rate will be adjusted down to remove the non-market-based costs. In order to calculate the level of these non-market-based costs, the market-based charges shown in Case No. 12-524-EL-RDR are set to zero, which creates a non-market-based rate that can then be removed from the total proposed TCRR rate. The remaining rate, TCRR-B, will be included in the rate blending process. With regard to the non-market-based costs, DP&L

includes in this application the appropriate schedules and workpapers, pursuant to OAC §4901:1-36-03, to set new rates for TCRR-N for the period January 1, 2013 – May 31, 2013. These rates were reset for January 1, 2013 to reflect the applicable forecasted costs and sales for all distribution load.

Q. Will the sum of the TCRR-B rates and the TCRR-N rates be equal to the current TCRR rate? Why or why not?

A. No. While the TCRR-B rate is created directly off of the TCRR rate, the TCRR-N rate must now be calculated on all distribution load. The cost for each customer class per kWh or kW can vary depending on the type of customers included in the calculation. Therefore the non-market-based charges included in the TCRR-N must be forecasted and allocated across classes and energy/demand differently than when these same charges were forecasted and allocated on a bypassable basis in the TCRR.

Q. When and how will TCRR-N be trued-up?

A. DP&L plans to place all PJM-related riders on the same annual audit schedule, which will match up with the RPM June 1st – May 31st delivery year. Therefore DP&L proposes to file a true-up application on March 15 each year with rates effective on a bills-rendered basis beginning June 1. As before, the annual true-up process for Rider TCRR-N will be subject to audit by the PUCO. This annual filing, beginning March 15, 2013 for rates effective June 1, 2013, is intended to meet all of the requirements in OAC §4901:1-36-03 and will reconcile the applicable jurisdictional costs and revenues from PJM with the rider revenue received from customers. Projected costs for each true-up period will be categorized based on energy, demand, or reactive demand. An adjustment

1 for previous under- or over-collection will be applied proportionately to the energy and
2 demand costs. Total energy costs will be allocated to each tariff class based on
3 forecasted energy components, while demand and reactive demand costs will be allocated
4 to tariff classes based on the Company's 1 or 12 Coincident Peak (CP) as applicable.
5 Finally, these costs will be divided by the applicable projected distribution billing
6 determinants (kWh, kW, kVar) per tariff class to create TCRR-N rates for each class.

7 **Q. When and how will TCRR-B be trued-up?**

8 A. Because TCRR-B recovers prudently incurred ancillary service costs, this rate will
9 continue to be adjusted throughout the blending period to account for known and
10 measurable changes in costs. DP&L will continue to employ its existing true-up
11 methodology but on a seasonal quarterly basis.

12 **Q. Can you describe the TCRR-B true-up process in more detail?**

13 Yes. DP&L will forecast allocated charges from PJM as well as its share of projected
14 SSO sales for each quarterly period. Additionally, DP&L will calculate any over- or
15 under-recovery from the previous periods. The PJM charges and over- or under-recovery
16 will be classified as demand or energy components and then allocated across tariff classes
17 by the Company's 1 or 12 CP or by projected sales. These allocated costs will be divided
18 by the DP&L-supplied portion of the forecasted SSO billing determinants to result in
19 TCRR-B demand and energy rates per tariff class. Lastly, these rates will be multiplied
20 by the applicable ESP blend percent. This calculation ensures that SSO customers are
21 appropriately charged the blended amount for this legacy ESP rate. Finally, the TCRR-B
22 will be implemented on a bills-rendered basis and will be subject to an annual audit by

1 the PUCO.

2 **Q. How will the charges and credits that DP&L receives from PJM change with a CBP,**
3 **and what impact will that have on the TCRR-B calculations?**

4 A. DP&L classifies its market-based charges from PJM in two categories: load-based and
5 generator-based. These categories describe how and why these charges are billed to
6 DP&L and consequently how DP&L assigns these costs to customers. The winning
7 bidders of the CBP will be billed directly by PJM for any load-based costs in proportion
8 to the amount of load that they serve. As an increasing percentage of SSO load is served
9 via CBP, the amount of load-based costs billed to DP&L for the remaining SSO load
10 should decrease proportionately. Because DP&L acts as the LSE for SSO load that it
11 continues to serve and for DPL Energy Resources (DPLER) customers, any load-based
12 charges will continue to be allocated to SSO customers using a Retail/DPLER ratio. The
13 Retail/DPLER energy ratio is calculated by $\text{SSO MWh} / (\text{SSO MWh} + \text{DPLER MWh})$,
14 while the Retail/DPLER demand ratio is determined by $\text{SSO MW} / (\text{SSO MW} + \text{DPLER}$
15 $\text{MW})$. As more SSO load is included in the CBP, this ratio will be adjusted, assigning
16 fewer and fewer costs to SSO load.

17
18 Conversely, DP&L's generator-based charges from PJM will not decrease inherently
19 with the blending percent. These charges are billed to DP&L based on the Company's
20 monthly generation levels, which will not change with the implementation of a CBP (all
21 else being equal). This is because DP&L currently bids in all its generation to the PJM
22 market and buys back what is required to serve its SSO and DPLER load. The difference
23 either becomes wholesale sales or purchased power. With the implementation of a CBP,

1 DP&L will purchase 10% less from the market for SSO load and should therefore
2 increase its wholesale sales by the same amount. Generator-based charges are currently
3 allocated to SSO customers using a Retail/Wholesale ratio that is calculated by SSO
4 MWh / (SSO MWh + DPLER MWh + Wholesale MWh). As explained above, as more
5 SSO load is included in the CBP, retail sales will decrease and wholesale sales should
6 increase. This formula effectively reduces the Retail/Wholesale allocator by the same
7 percent as the CBP load. Applying this reduced allocator to the generator-based charges
8 properly assigns costs to SSO customers based on a diminishing proportion of SSO load
9 served by the utility.

10 **Q. Do any charges in the TCRR-B require a different or additional allocator?**

11 A. Yes. The charges related to the purchase of Financial Transmission Rights (FTR),
12 including FTR Auction charges/credits as well as Transmission Congestion credits, will
13 additionally be allocated based on a new LSE allocator for the period January – May
14 2013. DP&L purchased FTRs in April 2012 for the June 2012 – May 2013 delivery year
15 based on the Company's total SSO and DPLER load. These charges remain with the
16 FTR holder and will not reduce with a CBP. Currently DP&L allocates these
17 charges/credits using the Retail/DPLER energy split, and then shares this FTR
18 risk/reward with SSO customers at a Shareholder/Customer split of 25/75. Although the
19 level of FTR charges/revenues will not change until the 2013 FTR Auction, a lower
20 proportion of these charges/revenues will be applicable to SSO customers after the
21 implementation of the CBP. Therefore, for the period of January – May 2013, DP&L
22 will use a LSE/SSO allocator to determine the level of SSO FTR charges/revenues to
23 pass through to customers. This allocator is calculated by $[\text{SSO MWh} + \text{DPLER MWh}] /$

1 [(SSO MWh / 90%) + DPLER MWh]. The SSO FTR charges/revenues will then be
 2 calculated by multiplying the total FTR charges/revenues by the Retail/DPLER energy
 3 allocator, the 75% share, and the LSE/SSO allocator to provide the appropriate level of
 4 FTR risk and reward that will be shared with customers. Beginning June 2013, DP&L
 5 will purchase FTRs at a reduced level to correspond with DP&L's reduced SSO load.
 6 For each period thereafter, the amount of SSO load that DP&L serves will reduce at the
 7 start of each PJM delivery year and therefore with the FTR holding period as well.
 8 Consequently, the LSE/SSO allocator will no longer be needed as of June 2013, as the
 9 Retail/DPLER energy allocator will suffice.

10 **Q. Is there a simple way to see how these allocators will work?**

11 A. Yes. Please refer to the simplified numeric example provided in Exhibit CEH-1 attached
 12 to my testimony. This example illustrates how the Retail/DPLER, Retail/Wholesale, and
 13 LSE/SSO allocators are calculated and used to assign charges or credits to SSO
 14 customers.

15 **Q. Is DP&L forecasting any other changes to the TCRR-B rate?**

16 A. The rate should continue to decrease with the Company's portion of the SSO load,
 17 barring any unforeseen changes in the market-based products or costs. Beginning June
 18 2016, 100% of DP&L's SSO load will be served via CBP. At that point DP&L's
 19 TCRR-B rate will be set to zero. The final true-up of any remaining over- or under-
 20 recovery will be included in the Reconciliation Rider, Tariff Sheet No. D29, as discussed
 21 by Company Witness Rabb.

III. RELIABILITY PRICING MODEL

Q. Please describe the Company's current methodology for recovery of capacity-related costs.

A. The Company currently has Tariff Sheet No. G27 PJM Reliability Pricing Model (RPM) Rider, which was originally approved by the Commission on May 27, 2009 in Case No. 09-256-EL-UNC, and was made a separate rider by Order of the Commission on November 18, 2009. This rider recovers capacity-related costs, net of capacity-related revenues, charged to the Company by PJM. Currently this rider is bypassable and reconciled annually. The RPM rates currently in effect were approved by the Commission in Case No. 12-524-EL-RDR on April 25, 2012 for rates effective May 2012 – April 2013.

Q. Please describe the role of capacity and the RPM rider during the ESP.

A. Winning bidders of the CBP will provide capacity for their portion of the competitively bid load. DP&L will also continue to provide capacity through the PJM RPM market for the remaining SSO load that it serves. Therefore, as discussed in Company Witness Seger-Lawson's testimony, the RPM rider will be included as part of the rate blending process. Because the RPM rider recovers prudently incurred capacity costs, this rate will continue to be adjusted throughout the blending period to account for known and measurable changes in costs. DP&L will continue to employ its existing true-up methodology but on a seasonal quarterly basis. To initially implement the RPM Rider in the ESP, the current RPM rates will be multiplied by the applicable ESP blend percentage. The resulting rate will then be included in the rate blending process on a

1 bills-rendered basis and will remain bypassable.

2 **Q. How does DP&L propose to true-up the RPM rider?**

3 As in its current true-up methodology, DP&L will forecast allocated charges and credits
4 from PJM as well as its share of projected SSO sales for each quarterly period.
5 Additionally, DP&L will calculate any over- or under-recovery from the previous
6 periods. The netted PJM RPM charges and credits and over- or under-recovery will be
7 allocated across tariff classes by the Company's 5 CP. These allocated costs will then be
8 divided by the DP&L-supplied portion of the forecasted SSO billing determinants by
9 tariff class to result in RPM rates per tariff class. The final step to producing tariffed
10 rates will be to multiply the rates by the applicable blend percent. Similar to the other
11 true-up riders, the RPM Rider will be subject to an annual audit by the PUCO.

12 **Q. Can you describe in more detail how the capacity-related charges and credits from**
13 **PJM will be handled in the RPM rider going forward?**

14 A. Yes. DP&L anticipates that RPM charges may increase/decrease in response to two
15 factors: the RPM price, and DP&L's monthly load. After a drop to \$16.46 in the 2012-
16 2013 delivery year, the RPM clearing price increases to approximately \$27.73 and
17 \$125.94 for the 2013-2014 and 2014-2015 delivery years, respectively. This price has a
18 direct impact on the level of capacity charges assessed to SSO customers, and DP&L will
19 experience increased charges as the price rises. Conversely, as an increasing portion of
20 the SSO load is included in the CBP, DP&L's SSO load obligation will decrease, and
21 therefore the amount of capacity-related charges which it receives from PJM should
22 decrease as well. Because DP&L will continue to act as the LSE for both SSO load and

1 DPLER customers, these load-based capacity charges will continue to be allocated to
2 SSO customers using the Retail/DPLER demand ratio. As more SSO load is included in
3 the CBP, this ratio will be adjusted, assigning a lower proportion of costs to SSO
4 customers.

5
6 DP&L will continue to receive the same amount of RPM revenue in relation to the RPM
7 price because this revenue is compensation for generation that is bid into the RPM
8 market. Because these credits are generator-based, this revenue is allocated to SSO
9 customers using a Retail/Wholesale ratio. As discussed above, the Retail/Wholesale
10 allocator inherently decreases with the implementation of a CBP. Applying this reduced
11 allocator to the RPM revenues properly assigns less revenue to SSO customers. After the
12 charges and revenues are each allocated appropriately, they will be netted and passed on
13 to SSO customers through the RPM rider in the same manner that they are today.

14 **Q. Is DP&L forecasting any other changes to the RPM rate?**

15 A. The rate should continue to decrease with the ESP percentage of SSO load, barring any
16 changes in the RPM construct. Beginning June 2016, 100% of DP&L's SSO load will be
17 served via CBP. At that point, DP&L's RPM rate will be set to zero. The final true-up of
18 any remaining over- or under-recovery will be included in the Reconciliation Rider.

19 **IV. SCHEDULES AND WORKPAPERS**

20 **Q. Are you responsible for Schedules 2A, 2A-1, 2A-2, and 2C? If so, what is contained**
21 **in those schedules?**

1 A. Yes. Schedule 2A-1 calculates the rate adjustment required to remove any non-market-
2 based products from the TCRR rate as it is shown in Case No. 12-524-EL-RDR.
3 Schedule 2A-2 shows how this adjustment affects the max charge rates for TCRR.
4 Schedule 2A summarizes the results of Schedule 2A-1 to show the total adjustment to the
5 TCRR rate. Schedule 2C shows that the Company is not proposing any adjustments to its
6 PJM RPM Rider rate.

7 **Q. What is the source of the information shown on Schedules 2A, 2A-1, 2A-2, and 2C?**

8 A. The information on these schedules was developed from Case No. 12-524-EL-RDR,
9 which references both accounting records and Company projections.

10 **Q. Can you describe the process that you used to calculate the figures shown on**
11 **Schedule 2A-1?**

12 A. Yes. I started with Schedule C-3a from Case No. 12-524-EL-RDR, which shows the
13 development of the base TCRR rates. Then I classified each line item as market-based or
14 non-market-based, since this classification determines whether they remain in the
15 bypassable TCRR-B rate or if they will move to the non-bypassable TCRR-N. All
16 market-based charges, with the exception of the Synchronous Condensing charge, were
17 then set to zero, leaving only the projected non-market-based costs. The resulting rate is
18 the adjustment that is used to reduce the proposed TCRR rate to the market-based
19 TCRR-B rate.

20 **Q. Why is an exception made for the Synchronous Condensing charge?**

21 The Synchronous Condensing charge is treated differently due to a change in its billing

1 classification. In the TCRR, this line item is classified as a Reactive Demand component
 2 because it compensates synchronous condensers for their reactive-based services.
 3 However, it is billed to DP&L on a real-time load (energy) basis. With the separation of
 4 costs into the TCRR-B and TCRR-N, the primary share of DP&L's reactive charge,
 5 Reactive Supply and Voltage Control, will essentially function as a distribution charge
 6 for reactive demand. Leaving the nominal Synchronous Condensing charge as a
 7 bypassable reactive demand charge is simply redundant. Therefore it is more reasonable
 8 to eliminate the kVar charge in the TCRR-B and move Synchronous Condensing to an
 9 Energy component in that rider. To illustrate this adjustment in Schedule 2A-1, this line
 10 item is shown as a charge that will be removed from the Reactive Demand rate (by
 11 increasing the non-market-based adjustment) and added to the Energy rate (by reducing
 12 the non-market-based adjustment).

13 **Q. Are the results of the calculation reasonable?**

14 A. Yes. This schedule shows what portion of the current TCRR rate is due to non-market-
 15 based charges. Simultaneously it makes an adjustment for the re-classification of PJM's
 16 Synchronous Condensing charge. By making this modification and removing the non-
 17 market-based portion, the remaining rate reflects only the fully bypassable, market-based
 18 charges.

19 **Q. Are you responsible for Schedule 7C? If so, what is shown on that schedule?**

20 A. Yes. Schedule 7C shows the proposed TCRR-N rate by tariff class. These rates are
 21 calculated via the schedules submitted in Case No. 12-672-EL-RDR.

1 Q. Are you responsible for all of the Schedules and Workpapers in Case
2 No. 12-672-EL-RDR? If so, what is contained on those schedules?

3 A. Yes. These Schedules and Workpapers are intended to comply with the filing
4 requirements of OAC §4901:1-36-03 for a Transmission Cost Recovery Rider. They
5 show the development of the TCRR-N rates with all necessary supporting data.

6 V. CONCLUSION

7 Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?

8 A. Yes, it does.

The Dayton Power and Light Company
Case Nos. 12-426-EL-SSO, 12-672-EL-RDR
TCRR and RPM Allocator Examples

Data: For Illustrative Purposes Only
Type of Filing: Revised
Work Paper Reference No(s): None

Exhibit CEH-1

Page 1 of 1

Witness Responsible: Claire E. Hale

FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY

Line (A)	Description (B)	Allocators & Charges Prior to Competitive Bidding (CB) (C) (D)		Allocators & Charges Post Competitive Bidding (E) (F)	
		Prior to CB	Source	Post CB	Source
1	<u>Load (MWh)¹</u>				
2	SSO Load	100	Illustrative	90	90% * Col (C)
3	DPLER Load	50	Illustrative	50	Col (C)
4	Wholesale Load	20	Illustrative	30	Col (C) + [Col (C) Line 2 - Col (E) Line 2]
5					
6	<u>Total Charges at \$1/MWh</u>				
7	Load-Based Charges	\$150.00	Line 2 + Line 3	\$140.00	Line 2 - Line 3
8	Generator-Based Charges	\$170.00	Sum (Lines 2 thru 4)	\$170.00	Sum (Lines 2 thru 4)
9	<u>FTR Charges²</u>	\$150.00	Line 2 + Line 3	\$150.00	Col (C) Line 2 + Col (C) Line 3
10					
11	<u>Allocators</u>				
12	Retail/DPLER	66.7%	Line 2 / (Line 2 + Line 3)	64.3%	Line 2 / (Line 2 + Line 3)
13	Retail/Wholesale	58.8%	Line 2 / Sum (Lines 2 thru 4)	52.9%	Line 2 / Sum (Lines 2 thru 4)
14	LSE/SSO	100.0%	(Line 2 + Line 3) / [(Line 2 / 100%) + Line 3]	93.3%	(Line 2 + Line 3) / [(Line 2 / 90%) + Line 3]
15	Customer Share	75.0%	Commission Order in Case No. 09-256-EL-UNC, Dated May 27, 2009, Page 5, Paragraph (17)	75.0%	Commission Order in Case No. 09-256-EL-UNC, Dated May 27, 2009, Page 5, Paragraph (17)
16					
17	<u>Allocated Charges</u>				
18	Load-Based Charges	\$100.00	Line 7 * Line 12	\$90.00	Line 7 * Line 12
19	Generator-Based Charges	\$100.00	Line 8 * Line 13	\$90.00	Line 8 * Line 13
20	FTR Charges	\$75.00	Line 9 * Line 12 * Line 14 * Line 15	\$67.50	Line 9 * Line 12 * Line 14 * Line 15
21					

¹The same illustrative example can be used with MW for SSO and DPLER Load.

²FTR Charges will not change with the implementation of a CB Process since they are purchased in April for the June - May Delivery Year.

BEFORE THE
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

THE DAYTON POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

CASE NO. 12-426-EL-SSO

CASE NO. 12-427-EL-ATA

CASE NO. 12-428-EL-AAM

CASE NO. 12-429-EL-WVR

CASE NO. 12-672-EL-UNC

ELECTRIC SECURITY PLAN (ESP)
DIRECT TESTIMONY
OF PHILIP R. HERRINGTON

- **MANAGEMENT POLICIES, PRACTICES, AND ORGANIZATION**
- ☐ **OPERATING INCOME**
- ☐ **RATE BASE**
- ☐ **ALLOCATIONS**
- ☐ **RATE OF RETURN**
- ☐ **RATES AND TARIFFS**
- ☐ **OTHER**

BEFORE THE

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

ELECTRIC SECURITY PLAN (ESP)
DIRECT TESTIMONY OF

PHILIP R. HERRINGTON

ON BEHALF OF
THE DAYTON POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>I.</i>	<i>INTRODUCTION</i>	1
<i>II.</i>	<i>OVERVIEW OF FILING</i>	2
<i>III.</i>	<i>ADVANCEMENT OF STATE POLICIES</i>	4
<i>IV.</i>	<i>CONCLUSION</i>	7

1 **I. INTRODUCTION**

2 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

3 A. My name is Phil Herrington. My business address is 1065 Woodman Drive, Dayton,
4 Ohio 45432.

5 **Q. By whom and in what capacity are you employed?**

6 A. I am President and Chief Executive Officer of DPL Inc., the parent company of The
7 Dayton Power and Light Company ("DP&L" or "Company"), and President and Chief
8 Executive Officer of DP&L.

9 **Q. How long have you been in your present position?**

10 A. I assumed my present position in March 2012. Prior to that, I was President of AES
11 Global Wind Generation.

12 **Q. Will you describe briefly your educational and business background?**

13 A. I received a B.S. degree in Chemical Engineering from the University of California at
14 Santa Barbara in 1985 and a Masters in Business Administration from the University of
15 Southern California Marshall School of Business in 1997. Before joining AES, I spent
16 seventeen years at Edison Mission Energy, a subsidiary of California based Edison
17 International, in various leadership positions in development, asset management and
18 engineering involving technologies including natural gas, wind and geothermal power
19 generation. Prior to that, I was a project manager with Monsanto Chemical's engineering
20 group, and before then, served as a naval officer aboard nuclear submarines.

Q. What are the purposes of this testimony?

A. The purposes of this testimony are to: (1) provide an overview of DP&L's Electric Security Plan ("ESP") filing; and (2) demonstrate that DP&L's ESP filing promotes the policies of the State of Ohio.

II. OVERVIEW OF FILING

Q. Will you provide an overview of DP&L's ESP filing?

A. Yes. DP&L proposes an ESP pursuant to Ohio Rev. Code § 4928.143. Under DP&L's ESP, DP&L's base generation rate would be a blend of DP&L's existing base generation rates and rates set through a competitive bidding process. The blending percentages that DP&L proposes are:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Existing Rates</u>	<u>Competitive Bid</u>
January 1, 2013 - May 31, 2014	90%	10%
June 1, 2014 - May 31, 2015	60%	40%
June 1, 2015 - May 31, 2016	30%	70%
June 1, 2016	0%	100%

DP&L's Rate Blending Plan is sponsored by Company Witness Dona Seger-Lawson.

DP&L's competitive bidding plan is sponsored by Company Witness Robert Lee.

Q. Does DP&L seek a nonbypassable charge that would permit DP&L to stabilize and provide continuity regarding retail electric service?

1 A. Yes, DP&L seeks a nonbypassable Service Stability Rider (SSR) of \$120 million per year
 2 during the ESP period to permit it to provide stable electric service. In the Commission's
 3 recent decision in AEP's ESP case, the Commission set a "reasonable revenue target that
 4 would allow AEP-Ohio an opportunity to earn somewhere within the seven to eleven
 5 percent range."¹ As explained in the testimony of Company Witness William Chambers
 6 (who sponsors DP&L's request for the SSR), an annual \$120 million SSR would give
 7 DP&L an opportunity to earn a reasonable ROE.

8 **Q. Can you describe the interests that DP&L considered as DP&L established the**
 9 **terms and conditions of its ESP?**

10 A. Yes. In considering the terms and conditions of the ESP filing, DP&L sought to balance
 11 the interests of customers, non-customer intervenors, and the Company. The goal of the
 12 filing is to allow DP&L the opportunity to maintain its financial integrity with the
 13 opportunity to earn a reasonable rate of return, while balancing the interests of other
 14 intervening parties. DP&L's ESP filing strikes an appropriate balance among those
 15 interests, since it will allow DP&L to maintain its financial integrity (as explained in
 16 Company Witness Chambers' testimony) while providing for competitive bidding on a
 17 timeline that is faster than the timeline authorized under the Market Rate Offer (MRO)
 18 statute (Ohio Rev. Code § 4928.142).

19 **Q. Does DP&L's ESP filing address the transfer of generation assets?**

¹ Opinion and Order, p. 33 (Case No. 11-346-EL-SSO).

1 A. Yes. As explained in Company Witness Sobecki's testimony, DP&L agrees make a
2 separate application by December 31, 2013 to accomplish the transfer of its generation
3 assets. In this subsequent application, DP&L expects to request that the Commission
4 authorize DP&L to transfer its generation assets by no later than December 31, 2017.

5 **Q. Does DP&L's ESP filing promote competition?**

6 A. Yes. As explained in the testimony of Company Witness Dona Seger-Lawson, DP&L's
7 ESP filing contains six new provisions that will make it easier for CRES providers to do
8 business in DP&L's certified territory.

9 **Q. Does DP&L's ESP filing pass the "more favorable in the aggregate" test required by**
10 **Ohio Revised Code §4928.143(C)(1)?**

11 A. Yes. Company Witness Jeff Malinak supports the Company's determination that this
12 ESP plan is more favorable in the aggregate than what would otherwise apply under an
13 MRO.

14 **III. ADVANCEMENT OF STATE POLICIES**

15 **Q. Are you familiar with the state policies contained in Ohio Revised Code § 4928.02?**

16 A. Yes, I have studied the policies and I am familiar with them.

17 **Q. Does DP&L's ESP filing advance those policies, and if so, how?**

18 A. Yes, it does. As described below, DP&L's ESP filing advances many of the ORC
19 §4928.02 policies. There are some policies in ORC §4928.02 that are unrelated to
20 DP&L's ESP filing (e.g., those relating to transmission and distribution) that my

1 testimony does not address; DP&L's ESP filing is consistent with those policies, as the
2 filing does not adversely affect the achievement of those policies.

3 **Q. Section 4928.02(A) states that it is the policy of the state to:**

4 **"Ensure the availability to consumers of adequate, reliable,**
5 **safe, efficient, nondiscriminatory, and reasonably priced retail**
6 **electric service."**

7 **Does DP&L's ESP advance that policy, and if so, how?**

8 A. Yes. Through the ESP, DP&L will procure generation to satisfy a portion of its Standard
9 Service Offer (SSO) obligations through a competitive bidding process. DP&L's
10 customers should thus be assured of receiving reasonably priced retail electric service.
11 Further, since only those suppliers that satisfy the financial and managerial criteria of
12 DP&L's Competitive Bidding Process (CBP) will be allowed to bid, the consumer can be
13 assured that the generation will be adequate, reliable, safe, efficient and
14 nondiscriminatory.

15 **Q. Section 4928.02(B) states that it is the policy of the state to:**

16 **"Ensure the availability of unbundled and comparable retail**
17 **electric service that provides consumers with the supplier,**
18 **price, terms, conditions, and quality options they elect to meet**
19 **their respective needs."**

20 **Does DP&L's ESP advance that policy, and if so, how?**

21 A. Yes. Through DP&L's ESP, SSO customers will receive generation through the CBP
22 from the lowest bidder. Further, customers will retain the right to select any generation
23 supplier from which they wish to buy.

24 **Q. Section 4928.02(H) states that it is the policy of the state to:**

1 **"Ensure effective competition in the provision of retail electric**
2 **service by avoiding anticompetitive subsidies flowing from a**
3 **noncompetitive retail electric service to a competitive retail**
4 **electric service or to a product or service other than retail**
5 **electric service, and vice versa, including by prohibiting the**
6 **recovery of any generation-related costs through distribution**
7 **or transmission rates."**

8 **Does DP&L's ESP advance that policy, and if so, how?**

9 A. Yes. DP&L's ESP filing advances this policy because DP&L's filing describes its plan to
10 transfer DP&L's generation assets into a separate affiliate.

11 Q. Section 4928.02(I) states that it is the policy of the state to:

12 **"Ensure retail electric service consumers protection against**
13 **unreasonable sales practices, market deficiencies, and market**
14 **power."**

15 **Does DP&L's ESP advance that policy, and if so, how?**

16 A. Yes. By conducting a competitive bidding process in which all qualified bidders are
17 permitted to bid, DP&L's ESP should ensure that its customers receive the best available
18 market price. Further, the CBP will be conducted in accordance with Commission rules,
19 and will be managed by an independent third party auction manager, so that there should
20 be no unreasonable sales practices, market deficiencies or exercise of market power.

21 Q. Section 4928.02(L) states that it is the policy of the state to:

22 **"Protect at-risk populations, including, but not limited to,**
23 **when considering the implementation of any new advanced**
24 **energy or renewable energy resource."**

25 **Does DP&L's ESP advance that policy, and if so, how?**

1 A. Yes. DP&L's ESP protects at-risk populations by ensuring that they will receive the best
2 available market price.

3 Q. Section 4928.02(N) states that it is the policy of the state to:

4 "Facilitate the state's effectiveness in the global economy. In
5 carrying out this policy, the commission shall consider rules as
6 they apply to the costs of electric distribution infrastructure,
7 including, but not limited to, line extensions, for the purpose of
8 development in this state."

9 Does DP&L's ESP advance that policy, and if so, how?

10 A. Yes. DP&L's ESP will facilitate Ohio's effectiveness in the global economy by ensuring
11 that Ohio businesses have access to market-based generation. In addition, competitive
12 retail enhancements funded through DP&L's ESP will reduce administrative barriers and
13 transaction costs that potentially affect the opportunities for CRES providers to
14 encourage customers to switch to competitive suppliers. The overall design of the ESP,
15 which allows DP&L to smoothly transition to market-based pricing, will have a positive
16 influence on economic development initiatives in the state, enhancing Ohio's ability to
17 compete in the global economy.

18 **IV. CONCLUSION**

19 Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?

20 A. Yes, it does.

BEFORE THE
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

THE DAYTON POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

CASE NO. 12-426-EL-SSO

CASE NO. 12-427-EL-ATA

CASE NO. 12-428-EL-AAM

CASE NO. 12-429-EL-WVR

CASE NO. 12-672-EL-RDR

ELECTRIC SECURITY PLAN (ESP)

DIRECT TESTIMONY
OF ALDYN W. HOEKSTRA

- ☐ **MANAGEMENT POLICIES, PRACTICES, AND ORGANIZATION**
- ☐ **OPERATING INCOME**
- ☐ **RATE BASE**
- ☐ **ALLOCATIONS**
- ☐ **RATE OF RETURN**
- ☐ **RATES AND TARIFFS**
- ☒ **OTHER**

BEFORE THE
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO
ELECTRIC SECURITY PLAN (ESP)

**DIRECT TESTIMONY
OF ALDYN W. HOEKSTRA**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>I.</i>	<i>INTRODUCTION</i>	1
<i>II.</i>	<i>WORKPAPERS</i>	3
<i>III.</i>	<i>CUSTOMER SWITCHING</i>	6
<i>IV.</i>	<i>CONCLUSION</i>	10

1 **I. INTRODUCTION**

2 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

3 A. My name is Aldyn W. Hoekstra and my business address is 1065 Woodman Drive,
4 Dayton, Ohio, 45432.

5 **Q. By whom and in what capacity are you employed?**

6 A. I am employed by The Dayton Power and Light Company ("DP&L" or "Company") as
7 Vice President, Merchant Portfolio Strategy.

8 **Q. How long have you been in your present position?**

9 A. I assumed my present position in July 2012.

10 **Q. What are your responsibilities in your current position and to whom do you report?**

11 A. In my current position, I report to the Senior Vice President, Competitive Market
12 Services, and I have responsibility for managing the Company's Commercial Structuring
13 function, which includes commodity pricing, deal structuring, portfolio management and
14 term trading, portfolio analytics and business planning responsibilities.

15 **Q. Will you describe briefly your educational and business background?**

16 A. I received a Bachelor of Science degree in Industrial Engineering from Purdue University
17 in 1987 and a Master of Science degree in Engineering-Economic Systems from Stanford
18 University in 1988. I have over 20 years of industry and consulting experience, focusing
19 on North American energy markets, strategy and economics. Prior to joining DP&L, I
20 spent over 15 years as a consulting energy economist with various firms, as well as 5

1 years as a member of the management team of Sempra Energy Solutions, most recently
2 as the Vice President of Strategy and Risk Management.

3 **Q. Have you previously provided testimony before the Public Utilities Commission of**
4 **Ohio ("PUCO" or the "Commission"), any other state commission, or the Federal**
5 **Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC")?**

6 **A.** I have not previously provided testimony before the PUCO, but I have sponsored
7 testimony before the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) and Public Utilities
8 Commission of Nevada (PUCN) in the following matters:

- 9 • **CPUC Application Nos. 90-08-066, 90-08-067, 90-09-001:** Certificate of Public
10 Convenience and Necessity for the California-Oregon Transmission Project;
11 Testimony on behalf of Toward Utility Rate Normalization (1990)
- 12 • **PUCN Docket Nos. 02-12046 through 02-12054:** Applications of MGM Mirage, et.
13 al., to purchase energy, capacity and/or ancillary services from a provider of new
14 electric resources; Testimony on behalf of Sempra Energy Solutions (2003)
- 15 • **PUCN Docket Nos. 02-12053 and 02-12054:** Applications of MGM Mirage and
16 Victoria Partners to purchase energy, capacity and/or ancillary services from a
17 provider of new electric resources; Affidavit on behalf of MGM Mirage and Victoria
18 Partners (2003)
- 19 • **CPUC Rulemaking No. 06-02-012:** Order Instituting Rulemaking to Develop
20 Additional Methods to Implement the California Renewables Portfolio Standard
21 Program; Testimony on behalf of the Alliance for Retail Energy Markets (2006)
- 22

23 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

24 **A.** The purpose of my testimony is to support the baseline volumes for DP&L distribution
25 sales and DP&L Standard Service Offer (SSO) sales used for the projections of financial
26 and rate impacts supported by other DP&L witnesses.

27 **Q. What Workpapers are you supporting?**

1 A. I am supporting Workpaper 8A "Distribution Sales Baseline Volumes" and Workpaper
2 8B "SSO Sales Baseline Volumes."

3 **II. WORKPAPERS**

4 **Q. Are you responsible for Workpaper 8A? If so, please describe what is provided on**
5 **Workpaper 8A.**

6 A. Yes. Workpaper 8A "Distribution Sales Baseline Volumes" shows actual, weather-
7 normalized distribution sales volumes on the DP&L system for calendar year 2011,
8 differentiated by customer revenue class, and displayed as an annualized total and also by
9 month.

10 **Q. What is the source of the information shown on Workpaper 8A?**

11 A. The information on Workpaper 8A contains historical distribution sales data obtained
12 from the Company's accounting records, kept in the ordinary course of business, as
13 adjusted to account for the impact on weather-sensitive customer usage of differences
14 between actual weather conditions during 2011 and long-term average weather
15 conditions, specifically Heating Degree Days (HDD) and Cooling Degree Days (CDD).

16 **Q. How was the information contained on Workpaper 8A developed?**

17 A. The information on Workpaper 8A was developed by adjusting recorded 2011
18 distribution sales through the use of statistical regression equations that the Company
19 uses to adjust actual sales data for weather-sensitive customers based on the difference
20 between normal and actual HDDs and CDDs.

21 **Q. How is the information on Workpaper 8A used in the Company's filing?**

1 A. The information on Workpaper 8A is used by Company Witness Jackson for projections
2 of the financial impacts of the Company's filing, by Company Witness Rabb to establish
3 the rates for the Reconciliation Rider and to demonstrate how the Competitive Bidding
4 Rate will be set, by Company Witness Parke to develop the Service Stability Rider, and
5 by Company Witness Hale to establish the rates for the Transmission Cost Recovery
6 Rider – Non-bypassable.

7 **Q. Is the information provided on Workpaper 8A reasonable?**

8 A. Yes, the distribution sales volumes shown in Workpaper 8A reflect actual, weather-
9 normalized distribution sales for the most recently-completed calendar year of 2011. As
10 a result, these annualized and weather-normalized distribution sales baseline volumes
11 provide a reasonable basis for the projections of financial and rate impacts of the
12 Company's Application which are supported by other DP&L witnesses.

13 **Q. Are you responsible for Schedule Workpaper 8B? If, yes, please describe what is**
14 **provided on Workpaper 8B.**

15 A. Yes. Workpaper 8B "SSO Sales Baseline Volumes" shows annualized SSO sales
16 volumes, consistent with the distribution sales volumes shown on Workpaper 8A,
17 differentiated by customer revenue class, and displayed as an annualized total and also by
18 month.

19 **Q. What is the source of the information shown on Workpaper 8B?**

20 A. The information on Workpaper 8B was developed from the annualized and weather-
21 normalized distribution sales volumes shown on Workpaper 8A, as adjusted to remove
22 sales to customer accounts that were known to have switched from SSO service to retail

1 electric generation service from a Competitive Retail Electric Service (CRES) provider as
2 of August 30, 2012, the date Workpaper 8B was prepared. The identification of accounts
3 known to have switched to CRES providers as of that date was obtained from the
4 Company's customer information records, kept in the ordinary course of business.

5 **Q. How was the information contained on Workpaper 8B developed?**

6 A. The information on Workpaper 8B was developed by subtracting, from the distribution
7 sales volumes shown on Workpaper 8A, the most recent 12 months' usage for accounts
8 that had switched to CRES service as of August 30, 2012.

9 **Q. How is the information on Workpaper 8B used in the Company's filing?**

10 A. The information on Workpaper 8B is used by Company Witness Jackson for projections
11 of the financial impacts of the Company's filing, by Company Witness Rabb to
12 demonstrate how the Competitive Bidding Rate will be set, and by Company Witness
13 Parke to demonstrate how the Competitive Bid True-up rate will be established on
14 Schedule 7B.

15 **Q. Is the information provided in Workpaper 8B reasonable?**

16 A. Yes, the SSO sales baseline volumes shown on Workpaper 8B reflect annualized and
17 weather-normalized sales to the customer accounts that are being served under DP&L's
18 SSO tariff based on actual currently-known customer switching. As a result, these
19 annualized and weather-normalized SSO sales baseline volumes provide a reasonable
20 basis for the projections of financial and rate impacts of the Company's Application
21 which are supported by other DP&L witnesses.

III. CUSTOMER SWITCHING

Q. What was the level of customer switching from the Standard Service Offer (SSO) tariff to Competitive Retail Electric Service ("CRES") suppliers in DP&L's service territory as of the date Workpaper 8B was prepared?

A. As of August 30, 2012, the percentage of DP&L distribution load, expressed on an annualized forward-looking basis as a percentage of the overall distribution sales volumes shown on Workpaper 8B, that has switched from the SSO tariff to CRES suppliers is:

- Residential 24.7%
- Non-residential 84.0%
- Total System: 61.7%.

Q. In the most recent quarterly PUCO summary of switch rates from electric distribution utilities (EDU) shows that 18.37% of residential load, 83% of non-residential load, and 58.57% of overall load had switched from DP&L to a CRES provider as of June 30, 2012. The data from this PUCO switching report is lower than the switching statistics you provided above—are both sets of numbers correct?

A. Yes, both sets of numbers are correct.

Q. If both sets of numbers are correct, how do you reconcile the differences between them?

A. The switching rates provided above as of August 30, 2012 include the annualized usage of customer accounts that were known to have switched to CRES service even if that CRES service may not have actually started. Thus, these numbers reflect switching rates expressed on an annualized, forward-looking basis, consistent with the baseline volumes

for DP&L distribution sales and DP&L Standard Service Offer (SSO) sales provided in Workpaper 8A and Workpaper 8B, respectively.

In contrast, DP&L switching rates found in the quarterly PUCO report dated June 30, 2012 are based solely on sales billed in the month of June 2012. This data is reported as required by the PUCO. Therefore, the historical, backward-looking switching rates in the PUCO quarterly reports is a ratio derived by dividing CRES supplier sales from DP&L distribution sales for billed meter reads that DP&L recorded throughout the month of June 2012.

Q. What is the basis for the large switching level in non-residential customer load?

A. The switching level for non-residential customers is already high relative to residential switching because of early switching in non-residential sectors as a result of direct sales efforts by CRES providers since the current ESP was implemented in 2009.

Q. Does DP&L expect switching rates to remain at the levels as of August 30, 2012?

A. No, DP&L expects switching to increase as more residential and small commercial customers switch from the SSO tariff in the current environment of low market prices, whether in the form of "organic" switching by individual customer choice, or in the form of government aggregation.

Q. What level of customer switching does DP&L project over the term of the filed Electric Security Plan ("ESP")?

A. DP&L projects that by the end of 2012 customer switching will increase to an annualized rate of █% among residential customers, █% among non-residential customers and █% overall for the DP&L system. Projected switching rates at the end of subsequent years of the ESP term are provided in the table below.

Realized & Projected Annualized Switching in DP&L Territory*

<i>*as of year end</i>	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
<i>Residential</i>	12.8%						
<i>Non-Residential</i>	77.8%						
<i>Overall</i>	53.0%						

Q. What is the basis for DP&L's expectation of increased residential switching?

A. These projected switching rates are based on an analysis of current and historical switching levels in the DP&L service territory, combined with future projections that reflect these historical trends and projections of how the marketplace is expected to change over the ESP term. For example, increased competition for residential customers has led to an increase in the entry of additional third-party CRES suppliers into the residential marketplace, and simultaneously an increased level of switching among residential customer load. DP&L's projection of increased residential switching is in part due to this observed increase in marketing and sales efforts directed towards residential customers, and an expectation that it will continue if the Company's ESP proposal in this case is approved as filed.

Q. Are you aware of any other factors that could provide additional opportunities for customer switching?

A. Yes, I believe that increased switching in the residential and small commercial sectors will be driven in part through increases in opt-out governmental aggregation programs conducted by communities that pass ballot initiatives to implement them. The chart below provides the forecasted growth in aggregation-derived and organically switched load as compared to the corresponding decline in load remaining on the SSO tariff. The chart

shows how switching is projected to increase due to the effects of communities

implementing opt-out government aggregation programs.



Total Expected Aggregation Load (GWh)					
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Load Already Aggregated as of 8/30/2012	40	40	40	40	40
Projected Cumulative Residential Switched Load due to Aggregation					
Total					

1 **IV. CONCLUSION**

2 **Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?**

3 **A. Yes, it does.**

BEFORE THE
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

THE DAYTON POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

CASE NO. 12-426-EL-SSO

CASE NO. 12-427-EL-ATA

CASE NO. 12-428-EL-AAM

CASE NO. 12-429-EL-WVR

CASE NO. 12-672-EL-RDR

ELECTRIC SECURITY PLAN (ESP)
DIRECT TESTIMONY
OF CRAIG L. JACKSON

- ☐ **MANAGEMENT POLICIES, PRACTICES, AND ORGANIZATION**
- ☒ **OPERATING INCOME**
- ☐ **RATE BASE**
- ☐ **ALLOCATIONS**
- ☒ **RATE OF RETURN**
- ☐ **RATES AND TARIFFS**
- ☒ **OTHER**

BEFORE THE
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

ELECTRIC SECURITY PLAN (ESP)
DIRECT TESTIMONY OF

CRAIG L. JACKSON

ON BEHALF OF
THE DAYTON POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION	1
II.	PURPOSE OF TESTIMONY	2
III.	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	3
IV.	COST OF LONG-TERM DEBT	10
V.	WORKPAPERS	11
VI.	CONCLUSION	14

I. INTRODUCTION

Q. Please state your name and business address.

A. My name is Craig Jackson and my business address is 1065 Woodman Drive, Dayton, Ohio, 45432.

Q. By whom and in what capacity are you employed?

A. I am employed by The Dayton Power and Light Company ("DP&L" or "Company") as Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer.

Q. How long have you been in your present position?

A. I assumed my present position in May 2012.

Q. What are your responsibilities in your current position and to whom do you report?

A. In my current position, I report to the Company's President and Chief Executive Officer and have direct responsibility and oversight for the Company's accounting, tax, financial planning, treasury, risk management, and internal audit functions.

Q. Will you describe briefly your educational and business background?

A. I received a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration from Bloomsburg University in 1996. I also earned a Master of Business Administration degree in Finance from Wright State University in 2001.

I joined DP&L in February 2000 as a Financial Analyst, Corporate Modeling. In December 2002, I accepted the position of Team Leader, ISO Settlements, with PPL Corporation. In June 2004, I returned to DPL as Manager, Financial Planning and

1 Analysis, reporting to the Chief Financial Officer. From June 2004 to May 2012, I was
2 promoted through several positions of increasing responsibility within the Treasury
3 organization at DP&L, the last of which was as Vice President and Treasurer.

4 Prior to joining DP&L in February of 2000, I served in the United States Air Force ("Air
5 Force") as a Finance Technician. I began my service with the Air Force in May 1996.

6 **II. PURPOSE OF TESTIMONY**

7 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

8 A. The purpose of my testimony in this proceeding is to support: (1) the Company's pro
9 forma financial projections for the period of this ESP (January 2013 through December
10 2017); and (2) the Company's cost of debt calculations.

11 **Q. Please summarize the results from the pro forma financial statements.**

12 A. The pro forma Income Statement, Balance Sheet, and Cash Flow for DP&L for the 2013
13 through 2017 period are provided on Exhibit CLJ-2, CLJ-3 and CLJ-4 respectively. As
14 shown on Exhibit CLJ-2, Line 35, the Company projects its average annual return on
15 equity (ROE) to decline from approximately ■ in 2013 to approximately ■ in 2017,
16 with a 5-year average annual ROE of approximately ■. The decline in the forecasted
17 ROE is driven by low forward commodity prices, customer shopping realized as of
18 August 30, 2012, and the Company's transition to 100% auction, only partially offset by
19 the annual recovery of \$120 million through the Company's proposed service stability
20 rider.

21 **Q. Do the financial results include the impact of customer switching?**

1 A. The financial results include the impact of customers that have switched as of August 30,
2 2012; however, the results do not include incremental organic switching after August 30,
3 2012. To the extent that additional switching occurs beyond the level at August 30, 2012,
4 DP&L's earnings and return on equity will be negatively impacted, unless the proposed
5 switching tracker (described below) is adopted.

6 **Q. Explain the Company's justification for the service stability rider (SSR).**

7 A. The amount and duration of the service stability rider is critical for the Company to
8 maintain its financial integrity and to have the opportunity to earn a reasonable rate of
9 return as described by Company Witness Chambers' testimony in this case. As shown on
10 Exhibit CLJ-2, Line 45, the exclusion of the service stability rider would be disastrous for
11 the Company as it would result in [REDACTED] (reaching [REDACTED] in
12 2017). Furthermore, if additional retail switching occurs beyond the August 30, 2012
13 level, then the [REDACTED] earnings profile will deteriorate further.

14 **III. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

15 **Q. Does DP&L's Application comply with Ohio Administrative Code § 4901:1-35-03,**
16 **and if so, how?**

17 A. Yes. In seeking approval of the Electric Security Plan ("ESP"), the Company must meet
18 certain filing requirements as described in OAC §4901:1-35-03. These include the
19 requirement that the Company provide pro forma financial projections for the filing
20 period (2013 – 2017) as well as calculations of its projected return on equity for each year
21 of the ESP. The code also requires balances sheet and income statement information
22 along with the methodology and assumptions for these projections. DP&L satisfies these
23 requirements by providing financial projections including balance sheet, income

statements, cash flow statements and return on equity projections for every year of the ESP period (2013 through 2017). The projections are included in Exhibit CLJ-2, CLJ-3 and CLJ-4.

Q. What methodology and associated processes were used to develop the pro forma financial statements?

A. The pro forma financial statements included in Exhibit CLJ-2, CLJ-3 and CLJ-4 reflect the projected financial impact of the Company's filed ESP and were developed consistent with the methodology and process used by the Company for preparing its normal operating forecast. This methodology is a "bottom up" approach to forecasting that requires input and assumptions from a variety of areas within the Company. The assumptions, which include distribution sales, Standard Service Offer ("SSO") sales, customer shopping, generation plant characteristics, commodity price curves, and fuel and operating cost projections, among others, are reviewed with the business areas to determine the most reasonable set of assumptions to be incorporated into the forecast. As we progress through the business year, we track and monitor actual results compared to the forecast. Based on actual results combined with potential changes in business and market conditions, the forecast is adjusted as needed. This process makes the forecast a reliable one.

Q. What are the major components of in the financial forecast?

A. The inputs and assumptions received from the various areas within the Company are used to derive the following major components of the forecast:

(1) distribution baseline sales volumes and SSO baseline sales volumes;

1 (2) commodity price forecast;

2 (3) generation dispatch forecast;

3 (4) retail and wholesale revenue estimates;

4 (5) operations and maintenance expenses forecast; and

5 (6) capital expenditures forecast.

6 **Q. How are each of the above components developed?**

7 A. The development and methodology for each of these major components are as follows:

8 (1) Distribution Sales and SSO Sales – The development of the distribution baseline sales
9 volumes and SSO baseline sales volumes are described in Company Witness Hoekstra's
10 testimony in this case.

11 (2) Commodity Price Forecast – The Company does not develop internal commodity
12 price curve forecasts. We utilize publically available forward market curves in the
13 Company's forecast.

14 (3) Generation Dispatch Forecast – The generation dispatch forecast, combined with
15 forecasted energy purchases, is modeled to meet sufficiently the Company's anticipated
16 total energy requirements. Based on a number of assumptions, including plant
17 operational characteristics, planned outages, plant availability, variable costs, and
18 forward market curves, we model, by generating unit, the estimated generation megawatt
19 hours, the cost of fuel consumed, variable production costs, and costs associated with the
20 operation of environmental equipment. In addition to fuel and other generation-related
21 costs, we model and forecast purchased power costs.

1 (4) Retail and Wholesale Revenue Estimates – Retail revenue estimates for customers
 2 under DP&L's SSO rates are developed by customer class. The retail revenues reflected
 3 in the Company's pro forma financials include existing tariff rates, adjustments to retail
 4 riders that are cost trackers (such as the fuel adjustment clause), the effects of the ESP
 5 (including the impact that the Competitive Bid Process has on retail rates), and the
 6 distribution baseline sales volumes and SSO baseline sales volumes described earlier.

7 Wholesale revenues estimates include: (a) known special contracts, which are developed
 8 according to the terms of the contracts; (b) known forward wholesale agreements, which
 9 are developed according to the terms of the agreements; and (c) spot market wholesale
 10 sales, which are not committed or known sales when the forecast is developed, but are
 11 projected based on forecasted generation output and expected wholesale market prices.

12 (5) Operations and Maintenance ("O&M") Expense Forecast – O&M expenses are
 13 forecasted by (and reviewed with) all of the business areas within the Company.
 14 Underlying the O&M forecast are assumptions for various items such as projected salary
 15 increases and inflationary factors. Each area's O&M forecast includes staffing plans,
 16 labor costs, and other operational costs necessary to perform the functions of the specific
 17 area.

18 (6) Capital Expenditures Forecast – Capital expenditures are forecasted by (and reviewed
 19 with) all of the relevant business areas within the Company, although a substantial
 20 portion of the forecast is driven by the Company's operational groups: Transmission;
 21 Distribution; and Generation. The forecast includes specific projects with estimated in-
 22 service dates as well as dollars allocated to fund smaller projects under a blanket capital